Kent State University
Office of the Provost

Curricular Bulletin
of
The Educational Policies Council

Actions, Lesser Actions, Administrative Actions, Information Items and Courses
presented on EPC Agendas August 1997 - June 1998

No. 174
December 1, 1998
# Table of Contents

## Office of the Provost
- Effective 98F 25
- Aerospace Studies (98S) 19
- Honors College (98F) 25
- Undergraduate Studies (98F) 26

## College of Arts and Sciences
- Effective 98F 29
- Effective 99F 209
- Department of Anthropology (98F) 30
- Department of Biological Sciences (97F) 5
- Department of Biological Sciences (98F) 32
- Department of Chemical Physics (98F) 32
- Department of Chemistry (98F) 34
- Department of Chemistry (99F) 209
- Department of Criminal Justice Studies (98F) 34
- Department of English (98F) 36
- Department of Geography (98F) 61
- Department of Geology (98F) 61
- Department of Mathematics and Computer Science (98F) 66
- Department of Mathematics and Computer Science (99F) 213
- Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies (98F) 72
- Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies (99F) 213
- Department of Philosophy (98F) 81
- Department of Physics (97F) 8
- Department of Physics (98F) 82
- Department of Political Science (97F) 9
- Department of Political Science (98F) 84
- Department of Sociology (98F) 84

## College of Business Administration
- Effective 99F 213
- Department of Administrative Sciences (98F) 85
- Department of Administrative Sciences (99F) 214
- Department of Economics (97F) 9
- Department of Economics (98F) 85
- Department of Economics (99F) 219
- Department of Finance (99F) 220
- Department of Marketing (98F) 89
- Department of Marketing (99F) 220

## College of Education
- Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education (98F) 89
- Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education (99F) 220
- Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services (98F) 104
- Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services (99F) 222
- Department of Teaching, Leadership, and Curriculum Studies (97F) 10
- Department of Teaching, Leadership, and Curriculum Studies (98S) 21
- Department of Teaching, Leadership, and Curriculum Studies (98F) 127
- Department of Teaching, Leadership, and Curriculum Studies (99M) 208
- Department of Teaching, Leadership, and Curriculum Studies (99F) 233
College of Fine and Professional Arts
School of Art (97F) 11
School of Art (98S) 22
School of Art (98F) 153
School of Art (99F) 239
Blossom Music Festival (97F) 12
School of Communication Studies (97F) 13
School of Communication Studies (98S) 22
School of Exercise, Leisure, and Sport (97F) 14
School of Exercise, Leisure, and Sport (98F) 155
School of Exercise, Leisure, and Sport (99F) 240
School of Family and Consumer Studies (98F) 162
School of Family and Consumer Studies (99F) 242
School of Fashion Design and Merchandising (98S) 23
School of Fashion Design and Merchandising (98F) 165
School of Fashion Design and Merchandising (99F) 246
School of Journalism and Mass Communication (97F) 15
School of Journalism and Mass Communication (98F) 165
School of Library and Information Sciences (97F) 15
School of Library and Information Sciences (98F) 184
School of Library and Information Sciences (99F) 246
School of Music (97F) 16
School of Music (98F) 184
School of Speech Pathology and Audiology (97F) 17
School of Speech Pathology and Audiology (98M) 24
School of Speech Pathology and Audiology (98F) 188
School of Speech Pathology and Audiology (99F) 246
School of Theatre and Dance (97F) 17
School of Theatre and Dance (98F) 189
School of Theatre and Dance (99F) 247

School of Nursing
Effective 97F 17
Effective 98S 23
Effective 98F 191
Effective 99F 247

Regional Campuses
Effective 96F 4
Effective 97F 17
Effective 98F 197
Effective 99F 248
School of Technology (98F) 200
School of Technology (99F) 251
The following approved action is effective as of Fall 1996

Regional Campuses

1. Extend Legal Assisting Studies to the degree offerings on the Trumbull Campus.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval EPC: 01/26/98 - Administrative Action
The following approved actions are effective Fall 1997

**College of Arts and Sciences**

**Department of Biological Sciences**

1. Revise BSCI 60191 Seminar in Biology
   Revise BSCI 70191 Seminar in Biology
   Change SIS grade rule from: "S/U" grading to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

2. Revise BSCI 60194 College Teaching in Biology
   Revise BSCI 70194 College Teaching in Biology
   Change SIS grade rule from: "S/U" grading to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

3. Revise BSCI 60198 Research
   Change SIS grade rule from: "S/U" grading; "R" to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

4. Revise BSCI 60291 Seminar in Botany
   Revise BSCI 70291 Seminar in Botany
   Change SIS grade rule from: "S/U" grading to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

5. Revise BSCI 60391 Seminar in Ecology
   Revise BSCI 70391 Seminar in Ecology
   Change SIS grade rule from: "S/U" grading to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

6. Revise BSCI 60491 Seminar in Physiology
   Revise BSCI 70491 Seminar in Physiology
   Change SIS grade rule from: "S/U" grading to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

7. Revise BSCI 80198 Research
   Change SIS grade rule from: "S/U" grading; "R" to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

8. Revise CLS 49010 Clinical Microbiology: Theory
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded
to: Letter graded; "IP" permissible

   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

9. Revise CLS 49011 Clinical Microbiology: Applications
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded
to: Letter graded; "IP" permissible

   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

10. Revise CLS 49012 Clinical Immunology: Theory
    Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded
to: Letter graded; "IP" permissible

    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

11. Revise CLS 49013 Clinical Immunology: Applications
    Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded
to: Letter graded; "IP" permissible

    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

12. Revise CLS 49014 Clinical Mycology: Theory and Applications
    Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded
to: Letter graded; "IP" permissible

    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

13. Revise CLS 49015 Clinical Parasitology: Theory and Applications
    Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded
to: Letter graded; "IP" permissible

    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

14. Revise CLS 49020 Clinical Chemistry: Theory
    Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded
to: Letter graded; "IP" permissible

    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

15. Revise CLS 49021 Clinical Chemistry: Applications
    Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded
to: Letter graded; "IP" permissible

    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

16. Revise CLS 49022 Urinalysis: Theory
    Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded
to: Letter graded; "IP" permissible

    EPC Approval: 09/29/97
Curricular Bulletin 174 7
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Biological Sciences continued
Fall 1997 continued

17. Revise CLS 49023 Urinalysis: Applications
    Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded
    to: Letter graded; "IP" permissible
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

18. Revise CLS 49030 Immunohemotology: Theory
    Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded
    to: Letter graded; "IP" permissible
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

19. Revise CLS 49031 Immunohematology: Applications
    Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded
    to: Letter graded; "IP" permissible
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

20. Revise CLS 49032 Coagulation: Theory and Applications
    Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded
    to: Letter graded; "IP" permissible
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

21. Revise CLS 49033 Clinical Hematology: Theory
    Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded
    to: Letter graded; "IP" permissible
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

22. Revise CLS 49034 Clinical Hematology: Applications
    Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded
    to: Letter graded; "IP" permissible
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

23. Revise CLS 49040 Topics in Laboratory Management
    Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded
    to: Letter graded; "IP" permissible
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

24. Revise CLS 49095 ST: Medical Technology
    Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded
    to: Letter graded; "IP" permissible
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Department of Physics

1. Revise PHY 30020 Intermediate Physics Lab
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded to: Letter graded; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

2. Revise PHY 42020 Applied Physics Laboratory
   Revise PHY 52020 Applied Physics Laboratory
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded to: Letter graded; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

3. Revise PHY 42500 Physics of Laboratory Devices and Techniques
   Revise PHY 52500 Physics of Laboratory Devices and Techniques
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded to: Letter graded; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

4. Revise PHY 42512 General Electronic Instrumentation
   Revise PHY 52512 General Electronic Instrumentation
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded to: Letter graded; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

5. Revise PHY 50020 Advanced Physics Lab
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded to: Letter graded; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

6. Revise PHY 50096 Individual Investigation
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades; "IP" permissible to: Letter grades; "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

7. Revise PHY 60091 Physics Seminar
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

8. Revise PHY 60098 Research Master Level
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded; "S/U" grading; "R" to: Letter graded; "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Department of Physics

9. Revise PHY 60295 Advanced Topics
    Revise PHY 70295 Advanced Topics
    Change of grade rule from: Letter grades; "IP" permissible
    to: Letter grades; "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
    EPC Approval: 08/18/97

10. Revise PHY 80091 Physics Seminar
    Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded
    to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

11. Revise PHY 80097 Physics Colloquium
    Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded
    to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

12. Revise PHY 80098 Research
    Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded; "S/U" grading; "R"
    to: Letter graded; "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

13. Revise PHY 88191 Chemical Physics Seminar
    Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded
    to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

Department of Political Science

1. Revise POL 61098 Research
    Revise POL 81098 Research
    Change of grade rule from: Letter grades; "S/U" grading; "R"
    to: Letter grades; "IP" permissible
    EPC Approval: 08/18/97

College of Business Administration

Department of Economics

1. Revise ECON 62096 Independent Study
    Change of grade rule from: Letter grades
    to: Letter grades; "IP" permissible
    EPC Approval: 08/18/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
College of Education

Department of Teaching, Leadership, Curriculum Studies [TLCS]

1. Revise C&I 47095 Special Topics in Curriculum and Instruction
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades
   to: Letter grades; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

1. Revise C&I 67096 Individual Investigation in Curriculum and Instruction
   Revise C&I 77096 Individual Investigation in Curriculum and Instruction
   Change of grade rule from: "S/U" grading
   to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

1. Revise C&I 67098 Research in Curriculum and Instruction
   Revise C&I 87098 Research in Curriculum and Instruction
   Change of grade rule from: "S/U" grading
   to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

1. Revise C&I 67196 Individual Investigation in Supervision
   Revise C&I 77196 Individual Investigation in Supervision
   Change of grade rule from: "S/U" grading
   to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

1. Revise C&I 67198 Research in Supervision
   Revise C&I 87198 Research in Supervision
   Change of grade rule from: "S/U" grading
   to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

1. Revise C&I 67396 Individual Investigation in Reading and Language Arts
   Revise C&I 77396 Individual Investigation in Reading and Language Arts
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades
   to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

1. Revise ECED 67296 Individual Investigation in Early Childhood
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades
   to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

College of Fine and Professional Arts

School of Art

1. Revise ART 24005 Sophomore Review: Fine Arts
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades
   to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

2. Revise ART 41009 Art Education Major Review
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades
   to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97
2. Revise ART 44099 Senior Project: Fine Arts
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades
   to: Letter grades; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

2. Revise ART 45099 Senior Project: Crafts
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades
   to: Letter grades; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

2. Revise ART 51096 Individual Study - Art Education
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades
   to: Letter grades; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

2. Revise ART 53092 Internship-Graphic Design/Illustration
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades; "IP" permissible
   to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

2. Revise ART 64050 Individual Study - Sculpture
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades
   to: Letter grades; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

Blossom Music Festival

1. Revise BFSM 40026 Accompanying Projects
   Revise BFSM 50026 Accompanying Projects
   Revise BFSM 70026 Accompanying Projects
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades
   to: "S/U" grading
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

1. Revise BFSM 40031 Chamber Music
   Revise BFSM 50031 Chamber Music
   Revise BFSM 70031 Chamber Music
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades
   to: "S/U" grading
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174
College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
Blossom Music Festival continued
Fall 1997 continued

1. Revise BFSM 40032 Orchestral Repertoire and Technique
   Revise BFSM 50032 Orchestral Repertoire and Technique
   Revise BFSM 70032 Orchestral Repertoire and Technique
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades
   to: "S/U" grading
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

1. Revise BFSM 40042 Applied Music-Instrumental
   Revise BFSM 60042 Applied Music-Instrumental
   Revise BFSM 70042 Applied Music-Instrumental
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades
   to: "S/U" grading
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

School of Communication Studies

1. Revise COMM 45092 Internship in Communication Studies
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades
   to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

1. Revise COMM 45196 Individual Study: Rhetoric and Communication
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades; "IP" permissible
   to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

3. Revise COMM 65096 Individual Investigation
   Revise COMM 75096 Individual Investigation
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded; "IP" permissible
   to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

4. Revise COMM 65098 Research
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded; "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

5. Revise COMM 85098 Research
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded; "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport

1. Revise LEST 36092 Practicum in Therapeutic Recreation
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades
   to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   Approved by EPC June 16, 1997 to be effective fall 1998; department now
   wishes the change to be effective Fall 1997.
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

1. Revise LEST 36192 Practicum in Leisure Services Management
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades
   to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   Approved by EPC June 16, 1997 to be effective fall 1998; department now
   wishes the change to be effective Fall 1997.
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

1. Revise LEST 46090 Internship Seminar
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades; "IP" permissible
   to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   Approved by EPC June 16, 1997 to be effective fall 1998; department now
   wishes the change to be effective Fall 1997.
   EPC Approval: 08/8/97

1. Revise PEP 40612 Practicum in Research Fitness Programs for the Elderly
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades
   to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

1. Revise PEP 45091 Senior Seminar
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades; "IP" permissible
   to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

1. Revise PEP 45392 Internship in Mainstreamed Physical Activity
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades; "IP" permissible
   to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

1. Revise PEP 45492 Internship in Physical Fitness/Cardiac Rehabilitation
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades; "IP" permissible
   to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
8. Revise PERD 65098 Research
    Revise PERD 85098 Research
    Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded; "S/U" grading
    to: Letter graded; "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

9. Revise PERD 65292 Internship in Leisure Studies
    Change of grade rule from: Letter grades
    to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
    EPC Approval: 08/18/97

10. Revise PERD 65592 Internship: Motor Development
    Revise PERD 75592 Internship: Motor Development
    Change of grade rule from: Letter grades; "IP" permissible
    to: Letter grades; "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
    EPC Approval: 08/18/97

School of Journalism and Mass Communications

1. Revise JMC 40096 Individual Project-Mass Communication
    Change of grade rule from: Letter grades
    to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
    EPC Approval: 08/18/97

1. Revise JMC 40099 Senior Honors Project
    Change of grade rule from: Letter grades
    to: Letter grades; "IP" permissible
    EPC Approval: 08/18/97

1. Revise JMC 60097 Master's Research Paper
    Change of grade rule from: Letter grades; "IP" permissible
    to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
    EPC Approval: 08/18/97

School of Library and Information Science

1. Establish the New Media Certificate
    EPC Approval: 08/18/97
    Final Approval: 08/18/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
School of Music

1. Revise MUS 68598 Research
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded to: Letter graded; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

2. Revise MUS 68697 Recital
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades to: "S/U" grading
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

3. Revise MUS 68698 Essay
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades; "R" to: "S/U" grading
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

4. Revise MUS 81196 Individual Investigation in Music Theory
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded to: Letter graded; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

5. Revise MUS 82396 Individual Investigation in Musicology
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded to: Letter graded; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

6. Revise MUS 82696 Individual Investigation in Ethnomusicology
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded to: "S/U" grading
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

7. Revise MUS 83196 Individual Investigation in Music Education
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded to: "S/U" grading
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

8. Revise MUS 88598 Research
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded to: Letter graded; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
School of Speech Pathology and Audiology

1. Revise SP&A 54096 Individual Study: Speech Pathology
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades; "IP" permissible
   to: Letter grades; "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

1. Revise SP&A 64096 Individual Investigation: Pathology and Audiology
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades; "IP" permissible
   to: Letter grades; "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

1. Revise SP&A 84098 Research
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades; "R"
   to: Letter grades; "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

School of Theatre and Dance

1. Revise THEA 41992 Theatre Production Internship
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades; "IP" permissible
   to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

2. Revise THEA 61098 Research
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded; "S/U" grading
   to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

School of Nursing

1. Revise NURS 10020 Basic Cardio Life Support
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades
   to: "S/U" grading
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

Regional Campuses

1. Approved certificate program for the Regional Campuses: Manufacturing Management Technology
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97
   Final Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
2. Extend the Associate of Technical Studies (Type B) in Industrial Trades Technology to the Trumbull campus.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval: 01/26/98

3. Revise HORT 26011 Cooperative Work Experience in Tree Care
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades
   to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

4. Revise HORT 26021 Cooperative Work Experience in Landscape Management
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades
   to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

5. Revise HORT 26031 Cooperative Work Experience in Turf Grass Management
   Change of grade rule from: Letter grades
   to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
The following approved actions are for Spring 1998

Office of the Provost

Aerospace Studies

1. Revise ASTU 10103 Leadership Laboratory
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter grades
   to: Pass/Fail

   EPC Approval: 03/16/98

2. Revise ASTU 10103 Leadership Laboratory
   Change grade rule from: Pass/Fail Grades (P1)
   to: S/U grade (U3)

   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

3. Revise ASTU 10104 Leadership Laboratory
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter grades
   to: Pass/Fail

   EPC Approval: 03/16/98

4. Revise ASTU 10104 Leadership Laboratory
   Change grade rule from: Pass/Fail Grades (P1)
   to: S/U grade (U3)

   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

5. Revise ASTU 20103 Leadership Laboratory
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter grades
   to: Pass/Fail

   EPC Approval: 03/16/98

6. Revise ASTU 20103 Leadership Laboratory
   Change grade rule from: Pass/Fail Grades (P1)
   to: S/U grade (U3)

   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

7. Revise ASTU 20104 Leadership Laboratory
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter grades
   to: Pass/Fail

   EPC Approval: 03/16/98

8. Revise ASTU 20104 Leadership Laboratory
   Change grade rule from: Pass/Fail Grades (P1)
   to: S/U grade (U3)

   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
8. Revise ASTU 30103 Leadership Laboratory
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter grades
   to: Pass/Fail
EPC Approval: 03/16/98

8. Revise ASTU 30103 Leadership Laboratory
   Change grade rule from: Pass/Fail Grades (P1)
   to: S/U grade (U3)
EPC Approval: 05/11/98

8. Revise ASTU 30104 Leadership Laboratory
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter grades
   to: Pass/Fail
EPC Approval: 03/16/98

8. Revise ASTU 30104 Leadership Laboratory
   Change grade rule from: Pass/Fail Grades (P1)
   to: S/U grade (U3)
EPC Approval: 05/11/98

8. Revise ASTU 40103 Leadership Laboratory
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter grades
   to: Pass/Fail
EPC Approval: 03/16/98

8. Revise ASTU 40103 Leadership Laboratory
   Change grade rule from: Pass/Fail Grades (P1)
   to: S/U grade (U3)
EPC Approval: 05/11/98

8. Revise ASTU 40104 Leadership Laboratory
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter grades
   to: Pass/Fail
EPC Approval: 03/16/98

8. Revise ASTU 40104 Leadership Laboratory
   Change grade rule from: Pass/Fail Grades (P1)
   to: S/U grade (U3)
EPC Approval: 05/11/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
College of Education

Department of Teaching, Leadership, and Curriculum Studies [TLCS]

1. Revise C&I 47095 Special Topics in C&I
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter grades and IP to: S/U grading
   EPC Approval: 03/16/98

2. Revise C&I 67323 Clinical Practicum in Corrective Reading
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded to: S/U grades and IP
   Revise C&I 77323 Clinical Practicum in Corrective Reading
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded to: S/U grades and IP
   EPC Approval: 03/16/98

3. Revise C&I 67396 Individual Investigation in Reading and Language Arts
   Change SIS grade rule from: S/U grades and IP to: Letter grades and S/U grades and IP
   Revise C&I 77396 Individual Investigation in Reading and Language Arts
   Change SIS grade rule from: S/U grades and IP to: Letter grades and S/U grades and IP
   EPC Approval: 03/16/98

4. Revise C&I 87398 Research in Reading and Language Arts
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter grades and R to: Letter grades
   EPC Approval: 03/16/98

5. Revise ECED 40140 Education in Primary Grades
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded to: S/U grading
   EPC Approval: 03/16/98

6. Revise ECED 67295 Special Topics - ECED
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded to: S/U grades and IP
   EPC Approval: 03/16/98

7. Revise EDAD 76596 Individual Investigation in EDAD
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter grades and IP to: S/U grades
   EPC Approval: 03/16/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
8. Revise EDAD 76664 Institutional Advancement in Higher Education
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded
to: S/U grades
   EPC Approval: 03/16/98

9. Revise EDAD 86598 Research in Educational Administration
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter grades and IP
to: S/U grades
   EPC Approval: 03/16/98

10. Revise SEED 62198 Research in Secondary Education
    Change SIS grade rule from: S/U and IP
to: Letter grades
    EPC Approval: 03/16/98

11. Revise SPED 4/54054 Student Teaching Seminar: Speech and Hearing Therapy (02-02)
    Change grade rule from: Letter grade (UC)
to: S/U grade (U3)
    EPC Approval: 04/13/98

**College of Fine and Professional Arts**

**School of Art**

1. Revise ART 43096 Individual Investigation in Graphic Design and Illustration
   Change SIS grade rule from: “S/U” grades and “IP”
to: Letter grades and “IP”
   EPC Approval: 11/24/97

**School of Communication Studies**

1. Revise COMM 55095 Special Topics
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter grades
to: Letter grades and “S/U”
   EPC Approval: 11/24/97

2. Revise COMM 75095 ST: Rhetoric & Communications
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter grades
to: Letter grades and “S/U”
   EPC Approval: 11/24/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
School of Fashion Design and Merchandising

1. Revise FD&M 45270 Computer Applications in Retailing
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter grades
to: “S/U” grades
   EPC Approval: 11/24/97

School of Nursing

1. Graduate Certificate Programs in the School of Nursing:
   A. Acute Care Nurse Practitioner
   B. Primary Adult Nurse Practitioner
   C. Women’s Health Nurse Practitioner
   D. Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner
   E. Pediatric Nurse Practitioner
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval: 01/26/98

2. Graduate Certificate Program in the School of Nursing for Family Nurse Practitioner.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
The following approved action is for Summer 1998

**College of Fine and Professional Arts**

**School of Speech Pathology and Audiology**

1. Approve participation in an inter-university program in Speech Language Pathology major [Master of Arts degree]. The consortium will provide distance education Master’s program for speech-language pathologists currently employed in the Ohio public schools.

   - EPC Approval: 05/11/98
   - Faculty Senate Approval: 06/29/98
   - Final Approval from the Ohio Board of Regents: 06/12/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Office of the Provost

1. Minimum Upper-division Hour Requirement
   [Recommendation from A&A Deans]
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 09/08/97

2. Elimination of the "R" grade
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 09/08/97

3. Establishment of Contingency Admission for Undergraduate International Students not Meeting Requirements for English Language Proficiency
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 09/08/97

4. Undergraduate Catalog-in-Force Policy
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97
   Final Approval: Kent State University Board of Trustees 02/03/98

5. Establish the Institute for the Study and Prevention of Violence.
   EPC Approval: 11/24/97
   Final Approval: Kent State University Board of Trustees 02/03/98

   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 02/09/98

7. Revise the statement in the Undergraduate Catalog to read: “Students may repeat any course or courses taken during the freshman year in which the letter grade of “D” or “U” or “F” was earned and use only the second grade in the calculation of the cumulative grade point average...” The “U” grade will then be treated like an “F” grade.
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98
   Faculty Senate: 06/29/98
   Final Approval pending Kent State University Board of Trustees

Honors College

1. Establishment of US (course) department designator for Undergraduate Studies
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 09/08/97

2. Abandoned EXPR 10290 University Orientation
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Undergraduate Studies

1. Establish US 10001 University Orientation
   Title Abbreviation: University Orientation
   Number: US 10001
   Prerequisite: None
   Credit Hours: 01-01
   Description: Assist students in making the transition to the University, improving and refining academic skills, participation in the advising system, and selecting or confirming a major. Required of all entering freshmen. “S/U” grading.
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Lecture Hour: 01
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

1. Establish US 10003 Reading Strategies for College Success
   Title Abbreviation: Reading Strategies Coll
   Number: US 10003
   Prerequisite: None
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Assists students to develop the reading skills necessary for successful completion of college coursework. Emphasis on improving reading comprehension. Hours not counted toward graduation.
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

3. Establish US 10006 Study Strategies for College Success
   Title Abbreviation: Study Strategies College
   Number: US 10006
   Prerequisite: Concurrent registration in selected LER or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Assists students to develop and apply reading and study strategies for successful completion of college course work. Emphasis on improving study strategies. Hours not counted toward graduation.
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
4. Establish US 20201 Student Instructor Training
   Title Abbreviation: SI Training
   Number: US 20201
   Prerequisite: US 10001
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Description: This course prepares student instructors to pair with a faculty member to teach University Orientation (US 10001). This course meets for twelve (12) weeks and three Saturdays. “S/U” grading.
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Lecture Hour: 02
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

5. Establish US 20202 New Student Instructor Seminar
   Title Abbreviation: New SI Seminar
   Number: US 20202
   Prerequisite: US 20201 or permission
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Description: This course is required for all student instructors who are teaching University Orientation. Student development theory, classroom management, communication skills, lesson planning, assertiveness training, and Orientation course content. “S/U” grading.
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Lecture Hour: 02
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

6. Establish US 20203 Theory and Practice of Peer Tutoring
   Title Abbreviation: Theory/Prac Peer Tut
   Number: US 20203
   Prerequisite: None
   Credit Hours: 01-01
   Description: Preparation for tutoring in several academic areas. Emphasis on the student-as-learner. Introduction to current learning theories. Opportunities provided to adapt learning strategy to particular disciplines. Field experience included. “S/U” grading.
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Lecture Hour: 01
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Office of the Provost continued
Undergraduate Studies continued
Fall 1998 continued

7. Establish US 30202 Returning Student Instructor Seminar
   Title Abbreviation: Returning SI Seminar
   Number: US 30202
   Prerequisite: US 20202
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Description: This course is required of all student instructors who are paired
                with a faculty member in teaching University Orientation and
                who have taught University Orientation previously. Extended
                training and resource assistance. “S/U” grading.
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Lecture Hour: 01
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

8. Establish US 40201 University Orientation Intern
   Title Abbreviation: Univ Orient Intern
   Number: US 40201
   Prerequisite: US 20202 or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Experienced student instructors selected to be student interns are
                required to take this course. Extended training and skill
                development for students who assume responsibility for assisting
                orientation instructors. Letter grading
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Lecture Hour: 03
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

9. Establish US 40202 University Orientation Trainer
   Title Abbreviation: Univ Orient Traine
   Number: US 40202
   Prerequisite: US 20202 or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Experienced student instructors selected to be University
                orientation trainers are required to take this course. It provides
                extended training and skill development for those who take on
                the responsibility of orientation trainer. Letter grading
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Lecture Hour: 03
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
College of Arts and Sciences

   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 02/09/98

2. Revises the residency requirement for an undergraduate degree in the College of Arts and Sciences to require the first 91 or final 30 hours of course work be taken at Kent State University.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval: EPC Action 01/26/98

3. Revise the College of Arts and Sciences requirements in the Humanities/Fine Arts and Social Sciences areas of the General Requirements for the Bachelor of Arts degree.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval: EPC Action 01/26/98

4. Revise the College of Arts and Sciences requirements in the Humanities/Fine Arts and Social Sciences areas of the General Requirements for the Bachelor of Science degree.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval: EPC Action 01/26/98

5. Revise the College of Arts and Sciences in the Humanities/Fine Arts, Social Sciences and Basic Sciences areas for the Bachelor of General Studies degree.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval: EPC Action 01/26/98

6. Abandoned A&S 10003 Reading Strategies for College Success
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

7. Abandoned A&S 10006 Study Strategies for College Success
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

8. Revise A&S 61098 Liberal Study Essay
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded
   to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Department of Anthropology

1. Revise Anthropology major [Bachelor of Arts degree]
   Revise requirement: ANTH 38050, Theory in Cultural Anthropology to ANTH 38050, Theory in Cultural Anthropology or ANTH 48212, Kinship and Social Organization
   Major hours remain the same at 33.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97
   Final Approval: 09/29/97 - Administrative Action

2. Revise Anthropology major [Bachelor of Science degree]
   Revise requirement: ANTH 38050, Theory in Cultural Anthropology to ANTH 38050, Theory in Cultural Anthropology or ANTH 48212, Kinship and Social Organization
   Major hours remain the same at 74-76.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97
   Final Approval: 09/29/97 - Administrative Actions

3. Revise ANTH 18420 Prehistoric Archaeology to Introduction to Archaeology
   Title: Revision
   Title Abbreviation: Intro to Archaeology
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

4. Revise ANTH 48093 Variable Title Workshop in Anthropology
   Number: Slashed with ANTH 58093
   Prerequisite: Junior standing and permission
   Description: Classroom discussions and field study activity focused on professional and disciplinary concerns. Specific content varies with workshop group.

   Establish ANTH 58093 Variable Title Workshop in Anthropology
   Title Abbreviation: VT WKSP-Anth
   Number: Slashed with ANTH 48093
   Credit Hours: 01-06
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Description: Classroom discussions and field study activity focused on professional and disciplinary concerns. Specific content varies with workshop group.

   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
5. Establish ANTH 48291 Seminar in Revolution and Culture Change
   Establish ANTH 58291 Seminar in Revolution and Culture Change
   Title Abbreviation: SEM: Revol & Cultr Change
   Prerequisite: ANTH 18210 or permission [ANTH 48291]
                 Graduate standing [ANTH 58291]
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: The seminar deals with the interrelationship between culture and
                 revolution since antiquity. The main focus is on dramatic and
                 abrupt culture change.
   Credit -By-Exam: Not available
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

6. Establish ANTH 48391 Seminar in History of Anthropology 1750-1950
   Establish ANTH 58391 Seminar in History of Anthropology 1750-1950
   Title Abbreviation: SEM: Hist-Anthro 1750-1950
   Prerequisite: ANTH 18210 or permission [ANTH 48391]
                 Graduate standing [ANTH 58391]
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Seminar focusing on the development of anthropology within the
                 intellectual and historical context from the height of the
                 Enlightenment to the close of World War II.
   Credit -By-Exam: Not available
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

7. Revise ANTH 48410 Prehistory: Eurasia and Africa to
   Stone Age Archaeology
   Revise ANTH 58410 Prehistory: Eurasia and Africa to
   Stone Age Archaeology
   Title: Revision
   Title Abbreviation: Stone Age Archaeology
   Description: Survey of Old World cultural history, using archaeological data.
                 Stresses the period to three million years ago to 10,000 years
                 ago.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

8. Revise ANTH 68096 Individual Investigation
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing and permission. Petition form available in the
                 Anthropology department office
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded
                              to: Letter graded; “S/U” grading; “IP” permissible
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174 32
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Anthropology continued
Fall 1998 continued

9. Revise ANTH 68098 Research
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing and permission Petition form available in the
   Anthropology department office
   Description: Research or Individual Investigation. Repeated registration
   permitted. Letter graded; “S/U” grading; “IP” permissible
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded to: Letter graded; “S/U” grading; “IP” permissible
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

10. Revise ANTH 68613 Pleistocene Hominid Morphology to
    Morphological Analysis
    Title: Revision
    Title Abbreviation: Morphological Analysis
    Description: Application of current taxonomic and geneetic theory to the
    analysis of mammalian structure, with special emphasis on the
    primate fossil record.
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

Department of Biological Sciences

1. Inactivate Pre-Natural Resources major [Bachelor of Science degree]
   [Note: Concentrations in Pre-Forestry and Pre-Resource Management were inactivated
   effective fall 1993.]
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97
   Final Approval: Kent State University Board of Trustees 11/04/97

2. Revise BSCI 40193 Variable Title Workshop in Biological Sciences (from 2-6 to 1-6)
   Revise BSCI 50193 Variable Title Workshop in Biological Sciences (from 2-6 to 1-6)
   Revise BSCI 70193 Variable Title Workshop in Biological Sciences (from 2-6 to 1-6)
   Credit Hours: 01-06
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

Department of Chemical Physics

1. Revise concentrations within the Chemical Physics major [Master of Science* degree]
   A. Physical Properties of Liquid Crystals concentration
   B. Liquid Crystal Synthesis and Molecular Design concentration
   C. Lyotropic Liquid Crystals and Membranes concentration
   D. Optoelectronics concentration
   Due to course revisions concentration hours increase from 22-23 to 24-27.
   *Degree listed incorrectly on agenda as Master of Arts; CCP indicates M.S. degree.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97
   Final Approval: 09/29/97 - Administrative Action

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
2. Revise concentrations within the Chemical Physics major [Doctor of Philosophy degree]
   A. Physical Properties of Liquid Crystals concentration
   B. Liquid Crystal Synthesis and Molecular Design concentration
   C. Lyotropic Liquid Crystals and Membranes concentration
   D. Optoelectronics concentration
   Due to course revisions concentration hours increase from 22-23 to 24-27.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97
   Final Approval: 09/29/97 - Administrative Action

3. Revise CPHY 62241 Texture Identification of Liquid Crystalline Phases (03) to Soft Matter: Structures, Textures and Defects (04)
   Revise CPHY 72241 Texture Identification of Liquid Crystalline Phases (03) to Soft Matter: Structures, Textures and Defects (04)
   Title Abbreviation: Soft Matter
   Credit Hours: 04-04
   Description: Lecture/laboratory on soft matter systems, such as thermotropic and lyotropic liquid crystals, colloids. Structures, defects, and textures of phases with orientational and partial translational order.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

4. Revise CPHY 62250 Liquid Crystal Materials
   Revise CPHY 72250 Liquid Crystal Materials
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing; B.S. in chemistry or physics
   Description: Basic statistical physics of liquid crystals, focusing on the effects of orientational order on physical properties. Topics include phase transitions and electric, magnetic and optical response.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

2. Revise CPHY 64491 Seminar: Liquid Crystal
   Revise CPHY 74491 Seminar: Liquid Crystal
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing and permission [CPHY 64491]
   Doctoral standing and permission [CPHY 74491]
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded to: "S/U" grades only
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

6. Revise CPHY 72335 Advanced Liquid Crystal Chemistry
   Title Abbreviation: Advanced Liq Cryst Chem
   Description: Lecture/laboratory on ordered systems and materials, including liquid crystals, liquid crystal polymers, guest-host systems and effects, photochemical interactions of anisotropic systems, materials for liquid crystal alignment.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Department of Chemical Physics continued

7. Revise CPHY 72640 Liquid Crystal Dispersions and Blends to Liquid Crystal/Polymer Composites
   Title: Revision
   Title Abbreviations: Liq Cryst/Polymer Compos
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

8. Revise CPHY 72643 Liquid Crystal Displays
   Description: Science of applications of nematic and smectic liquid crystals. Integrates fundamental concepts and modeling of liquid crystals with focus on the design of liquid crystal devices.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

9. Revise CPHY 80498 Research
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded; "S/U" permissible; "R" to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

Department of Chemistry

1. Revise CHEM 20111 Elementary Quantitative Analysis
   Prerequisite: CHEM 10063 or CHEM 10053 and permission
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

Department of Criminal Justice Studies

1. Revise Legal Assisting Technology major [Associate of Applied Science degree]
   Remove requirements: OMRT 21038, Business Communications
   PSYC 11762, General Psychology
   Add requirement: Office Management Component (select three hours from specific list)
   Revise requirement: Increase elective hours from 6 to 9
   Program hours remain the same at 66-68.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97
   Final Approval: 09/29/97 - Administrative Actions

2. Revise LEGT 18003 Family Law and Procedure
   Prerequisite: LEGT 18000 or permission
   Description: (Cross-listed with CIST 28003) Designed to acquaint the student with family law substance and practice. Included: definitions, terminology, topical areas, and philosophy underlying family law practice.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
3. Establish LEGT 18004 Tort Claims for Paralegals
   Title Abbreviation: Tort Claims
   Prerequisite: LEGT 18000 or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Focus on tort claims management for paralegals. Topics include injuries to person and property, negligence, strict and products liability, defenses, processing insurance claims and settlements.
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

4. Establish LEGT 27091 Special Topics in Paralegal Studies
   Title Abbreviation: ST: Paralegal Studies
   Prerequisite: LEGT 18000 or permission
   Credit Hours: 02-03
   Description: (Cross-listed with CJST 27091) (repeatable for a total of 6 hours) Intensive analysis of issues significant and current in the field which are not covered in regular courses. “IP” permissible.
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

5. Revise LEGT 28004 Principles and Practice of Litigation
   Prerequisite: LEGT 18000 or permission
   Description: (Cross-listed with CJST 28004) Introduction to the rules of civil procedure, statutes of limitation and discovery. Includes the role of the legal assistant in preparing for litigation.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

2. Revise LEGT 28005 Civil Litigation
   Description: Role of paralegals in reparation for motions, trials, and appeals. Specialized practices such as personal injury, medical malpractice, produce and environmental liability.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

2. Revise LEGT 28007 Estate and Probate Administration
   Prerequisite: LEGT 18001
   Description: (Cross-listed with CJST 28007) A study of legal principles applicable to wills, organization and jurisdiction of probate court, estate administration in probate, and tax consideration in estate administration.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
2. Revise LEGT 28008 Professional Development for Legal Assistants to Professional Development for Paralegals
   Title: Revision
   Title Abbreviation: Professionalism
   Prerequisite: LEGT 18001 and permission
   Description: Exploration and discussion of the paralegal field. Employment opportunities and responsibilities. Professional organizations and business etiquette.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

Department of English

1. Revise English major [Master of Arts degree]
   A. Revise Comparative concentration.
      1. Revision in name from Comparative to Comparative Literature.
      2. Revision in required courses.
   B. Revise General concentration.
      1. Revision in name from General to Concentration for Teachers.
      2. Revision in required courses.
   C. Revise Literature concentration.
      1. Revision in name from Literature to Literature and Writing.
      2. Revision in required courses.
   D. Revise Teaching English as a Second Language concentration.
      1. Revision in required courses.
      2. Increase in program hours from 33 to 36.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 10/13/97

2. Revise English major [Doctor of Philosophy degree]
   EPC: 09/29/97 Withdrawn
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 11/03/97

3. Revision of Rhetoric and Composition major (English) [Doctor of Philosophy degree]
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97
   Final Approval: EPC 10/27/97

4. Establish graduate-level Validation Program for Teaching English as a Second Language.
   EPC Agenda: 01/26/98
   Withdrawn

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
5. Revise ENG 44035 Comparative Literature I to
   ENG 46201 Nineteenth-Century European Literature
Revise ENG 54035 Comparative Literature I to
   ENG 56201 Nineteenth-Century European Literature
Revise ENG 74035 Comparative Literature I to
   ENG 76201 Nineteenth-Century European Literature
Title Abbreviation: 19th C European Lit
Description: major European writers of the nineteenth century; romanticism, realism, naturalism, symbolism, and related movements.
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

6. Revise ENG 44036 Comparative Literature II to
   ENG 46203 Twentieth-Century European Literature
Revise ENG 54036 Comparative Literature II to
   ENG 56203 Twentieth-Century European Literature
Revise ENG 74036 Comparative Literature II to
   ENG 76203 Twentieth-Century European Literature
Title Abbreviation: 20th C European Lit
Description: Major European writers of the twentieth century; modernism, post-modernism, and related movements.
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

7. Establish ENG 49091 Senior Seminar
   Title Abbreviation: Senior Seminar
   Number: ENG 49091
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: ENG 30001 and ENG 25001 or ENG 25002 or permission
   Description: Intensive study of a special topic in English Studies. Students will complete a long writing project during the semester. Enrollment limited to English majors. This course may be used to satisfy the writing-intensive course graduation requirement with approval of major department.
EPC Approval: 01/26/98

8. Establish ENG 49095 Senior Special Topics
   Title Abbreviation: Sr. Special Topics
   Number: ENG 49095
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: ENG 30001 and ENG 25001 or ENG 25002 or permission
   Description: Intensive study of topics that will vary each semester.
EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE: All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
9. Abandoned ENG 52028 Eighteenth-Century British Novel
    Abandoned ENG 72028 Eighteenth-Century British Novel
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

10. Abandoned ENG 52029 Nineteenth-Century British Novel
    Abandoned ENG 72029 Nineteenth-Century British Novel
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

11. Abandoned ENG 52030 Twentieth-Century British Novel
    Abandoned ENG 72030 Twentieth-Century British Novel
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

12. Abandoned ENG 52038 Medieval Drama
    Abandoned ENG 72038 Medieval Drama
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

13. Abandoned ENG 52040 Elizabethan Drama
    Abandoned ENG 72040 Elizabethan Drama
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

14. Abandoned ENG 52041 Stuart Drama
    Abandoned ENG 72041 Stuart Drama
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

15. Revise ENG 52043 Shakespeare: Complete Works I to
    ENG 66051 Shakespeare
    Revise ENG 72043 Shakespeare: Complete Works I to
    ENG 76051 Shakespeare
    Title Abbreviation: Shakespeare
    Description: Close reading of selected play and poems by Shakespeare with
                 some emphasis on critical and interpretative problems.
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

16. Abandoned ENG 52044 Shakespeare: Complete Works II
    Abandoned ENG 72044 Shakespeare: Complete Works II
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

17. Abandoned ENG 52045 Restoration Drama
    Abandoned ENG 72045 Restoration Drama
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
18. Abandoned ENG 52046 Chaucer--Shorter Poems and Troilus
    Abandoned ENG 72046 Chaucer--Shorter Poems and Troilus
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

19. Abandoned ENG 52047 English Poetry 1600-1660
    Abandoned ENG 72047 English Poetry 1600-1660
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

20. Abandoned ENG 52048 Milton
    Abandoned ENG 72048 Milton
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

21. Abandoned ENG 52049 Literature of the English Romantic Period I
    Abandoned ENG 72049 Literature of the English Romantic Period I
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

22. Abandoned ENG 52050 Literature of the English Romantic Period II
    Abandoned ENG 72050 Literature of the English Romantic Period II
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

23. Abandoned ENG 52052 Poetry of the Victorian Period
    Abandoned ENG 72052 Poetry of the Victorian Period
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

24. Abandoned ENG 52054 Twentieth-Century British Poetry
    Abandoned ENG 72054 Twentieth-Century British Poetry
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

25. Abandoned ENG 52070 The Augustan Age
    Abandoned ENG 72070 The Augustan Age
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

26. Abandoned ENG 52071 The Age of Johnson
    Abandoned ENG 72071 The Age of Johnson
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

27. Abandoned ENG 52074 Victorian Literature of Ideas
    Abandoned ENG 72074 Victorian Literature of Ideas
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

28. Abandoned ENG 53078 American Transcendentalism
    Abandoned ENG 73078 American Transcendentalism
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Abandoned Course(s)</th>
<th>EPC Approval Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>53079</td>
<td>American Poetry to 1900</td>
<td>ENG 53079</td>
<td>09/29/97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73079</td>
<td>American Poetry to 1900</td>
<td>ENG 73079</td>
<td>09/29/97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53080</td>
<td>Representative American Fiction I--Nineteenth Century</td>
<td>ENG 53080</td>
<td>09/29/97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73080</td>
<td>Representative American Fiction I--Nineteenth Century</td>
<td>ENG 73080</td>
<td>09/29/97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53081</td>
<td>Representative American Fiction--Twentieth Century</td>
<td>ENG 53081</td>
<td>09/29/97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73081</td>
<td>Representative American Fiction--Twentieth Century</td>
<td>ENG 73081</td>
<td>09/29/97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53082</td>
<td>Twentieth-Century American Poetry</td>
<td>ENG 53082</td>
<td>09/29/97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73082</td>
<td>Twentieth-Century American Poetry</td>
<td>ENG 73082</td>
<td>09/29/97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54032</td>
<td>Modern British and Continental Drama</td>
<td>ENG 54032</td>
<td>09/29/97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74032</td>
<td>Modern British and Continental Drama</td>
<td>ENG 74032</td>
<td>09/29/97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57037</td>
<td>Literary Criticism I</td>
<td>ENG 57037</td>
<td>09/29/97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77037</td>
<td>Literary Criticism I</td>
<td>ENG 77037</td>
<td>09/29/97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57038</td>
<td>Literary Criticism II</td>
<td>ENG 57038</td>
<td>09/29/97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77038</td>
<td>Literary Criticism II</td>
<td>ENG 77038</td>
<td>09/29/97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60070</td>
<td>Writing Poetry to ENG 64070</td>
<td>ENG 60070</td>
<td>09/29/97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70070</td>
<td>Writing Poetry to ENG 74070</td>
<td>ENG 70070</td>
<td>09/29/97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60071</td>
<td>Writing Fiction to ENG 64071</td>
<td>ENG 60071</td>
<td>09/29/97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70071</td>
<td>Writing Fiction to ENG 74071</td>
<td>ENG 70071</td>
<td>09/29/97</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
38. Revise ENG 60072 Business and Technical Writing to ENG 66054 Business and Technical Writing
   Revise ENG 70072 Business and Technical Writing to ENG 76054 Business and Technical Writing
   Number revisions
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

39. Revise ENG 61051 Survey of Children's Literature to ENG 66052 Survey of Children's Literature
   Revise ENG 71051 Survey of Children's Literature to ENG 76052 Survey of Children's Literature
   Number revisions
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

40. Revise ENG 61052 Criticism of Children's Literature to ENG 66053 Criticism of Children's Literature
   Revise ENG 71052 Criticism of Children's Literature to ENG 76053 Criticism of Children's Literature
   Number revisions
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

41. Abandoned ENG 61091 Studies in Literature and Language
    Abandoned ENG 71091 Studies in Language and Literature
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

42. Revise ENG 61093 Variable Title Workshop in English to ENG 68093 Variable Title Workshop in English
    Revise ENG 71093 Variable Title Workshop in English to ENG 78093 Variable Title Workshop in English
    Number revisions
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

43. Revise ENG 61096 Individual Investigation to ENG 68096 Individual Investigation
    Revise ENG 71096 Individual Investigation to ENG 78096 Individual Investigation
    Number revisions
    Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded to: "S/U" grading; "IP" permissible
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
48. Establish ENG 63034 Literate Practices and Sociolinguistics
    Establish ENG 73034 Literate Practices and Sociolinguistics
    Title Abbreviations: Literate Prac & Sociolin
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing-Upper Division/Graduate Level Intro to Linguistics
    Description: Discussion of sociolinguistic approaches to understanding literacy, language in workplaces and classrooms, and societal multilingualism. Survey of trends in sociolinguistic thought and method.
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

49. Revise ENG 63091 Seminar: American Literature to 1865 to
    ENG 66891 Seminar: Literature of the United States
    Revise ENG 73091 Seminar: American Literature to 1865 to
    ENG 76891 Seminar: Literature of the United States
    Title Abbreviation: SEM: Lit of the U.S.
    Number: ENG 66891
    ENG 76891
    Prerequisite: Doctoral standing [ENG 76891]
    Description: This course will examine the construction of American identities. Writers typically discussed are Howells, Dreiser, Cahan. Anderson, Fitzgerald, Dos Passos, Wright, Baldwin, Bellow, Ikada, Jen and others. Content varies.
    EPC Approval: 10/27/97

50. Abandoned ENG 63191 Seminar: American Literature from 1865 to Present
    Abandoned ENG 73191 Seminar: American Literature from 1865 to Present
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

51. Revise ENG 64091 Seminar: Comparative Literature and Literary Criticism to
    ENG 66795 Special Topics: Comparative Literature
    Revise ENG 74091 Seminar: Comparative Literature and Literary Criticism to
    ENG 76795 Special Topics: Comparative Literature
    Title Abbreviation: ST: Comparative Lit
    Number: ENG 66795
    ENG 76795
    Description: Selected topics in comparative literary studies that range from issues in the European novel to the study of literary movements and the related arts.
    EPC Approval: 10/27/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
52. Abandoned ENG 64191 Seminar: Composition and Rhetoric
    Abandoned ENG 74191 Seminar: Composition and Rhetoric
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

53. Establish ENG 65011 Introduction to the Field of Writing: Theory/Research/Practice
    Establish ENG 75011 Introduction to the Field of Writing: Theory/Research/Practice
    Title Abbreviations: Intro to Field of Writing
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing
    Description: Survey introduces writing studies from various perspectives: rhetorical and composition theory, disciplinary and professionalization, several 20th century theoretical influences, and soviet activity theory.
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

54. Establish ENG 65012 Reading and Interpreting Research on Writing
    Establish ENG 75012 Reading and Interpreting Research on Writing
    Title Abbreviations: Research on Writing
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing
    Description: Course focuses on how to read critically and interpret published research by examining the principal means through which “knowledge” is constructed in writing research.
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

55. Establish ENG 65022 Rhetorical Theory: Greek and Roman
    Establish ENG 75022 Rhetorical Theory: Greek and Roman
    Title Abbreviations: Greek and Roman Rhetoric
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 65022]
                   Doctoral standing [ENG 75022]
    Description: Course examines classical Greek and Roman rhetorical traditions and, to a lesser extent, their reappearance in contemporary rhetorical theories and composition pedagogies.
    EPC Approval: 10/27/97

NOTE: All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
56. Establish ENG 65023 Rhetorical Theory: 18th, 19th, and 20th Centuries
Establish ENG 75023 Rhetorical Theory: 18th, 19th, and 20th Centuries
Title Abbreviations: 18, 19, & 20\textsuperscript{th} C Rhetoric
Credit Hours: 03-03
Credit-By-Exam: Not available
Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 65023]
Doctoral standing [ENG 75023]
Description: Course surveys 18\textsuperscript{th}, 19\textsuperscript{th}, and 20\textsuperscript{th} century developments in rhetorical theory and their influences on contemporary pedagogical and theoretical practices.
EPC Approval: 10/27/97

57. Establish ENG 65026 Language and the Human Sciences
Establish ENG 75026 Language and the Human Sciences
Title Abbreviations: Language & Human Services
Credit Hours: 03-03
Credit-By-Exam: Not available
Prerequisite: Graduate standing
Description: Course examines how language figures in the frameworks of scholars in various human sciences and the relevance of these approaches for studying language and writing.
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

58. Establish ENG 65050 Philosophy of Language
Establish ENG 75050 Philosophy of Language
Title Abbreviation: Philosophy of Language
Credit Hours: 03-03
Credit-By-Exam: Not available
Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 65050]
Doctoral standing [ENG 75050]
Description: Critical examination of nature and function of language, especially in relation to mental function and development. Crosslisted with PHIL 61050.
EPC Approval: 10/27/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
59. Establish ENG 65051 Literacy: Functions, Practices, and History
   Establish ENG 75051 Literacy: Functions, Practices, and History
   Title Abbreviations: Literacy
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Description: Course surveys and critically evaluates historical and contemporary studies of literacy in terms of three dominant metaphors (“adaptation”, “power”, “grace”) those studies employ.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

60. Establish ENG 65052 Writing Activity as Social Practice
   Establish ENG 75052 Writing Activity as Social Practice
   Title Abbreviations: Writing Activity
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Description: Through Vygotskian-based activity theory and contemporary theories of practice, course explores the rhetorical bases and implications of studying literacy and writing as embedded activity.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

61. Establish ENG 65053 Writing Technologies
   Establish ENG 75053 Writing Technologies
   Title Abbreviations: Writing Technologies
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 65053]
   Doctoral standing [ENG 75053]
   Description: Course critically examines theoretical and pedagogical claims concerning writing technologies and begins identifying the conceptual components of a grounded theory for technology-enhanced literacy learning.
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
62. Establish ENG 65057 Semeiotics
Establish ENG 75057 Semeiotics

- Title Abbreviations: Semeiotics
- Credit Hours: 03-03
- Credit-By-Exam: Not available
- Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 65057]
  Doctoral standing [ENG 75057]
- Description: An introduction to contemporary theories of semeiotics and to
  the application of those theories to linguistics, literature,
  translation, and technology. Crosslisted with MCLS 60020 and
  PHIL 61055.

EPC Approval: 10/27/97

63. Abandoned ENG 65058 History of Composition Theory
Abandoned ENG 75058 History of Composition Theory

EPC Approval: 09/29/97

64. Revise ENG 65059 Introduction to Old English to
ENG 66005 Old English
Revise ENG 75059 Introduction to Old English to
ENG 76005 Old English

- Title: Revised
- Number: Revised
- Title Abbreviation: Old English
- Description: In-depth study of Old English grammar and vocabulary,
  accompanied by guided reading of select Old English texts, with
  further reading in the history and culture of Anglo-Saxon
  England.

EPC Approval: 09/29/97

65. Abandoned ENG 65060 History of the English Language

EPC Approval: 09/29/97

66. Revised ENG 65062 Teaching English as a Foreign Language to
ENG 63001 Methodology of TESL (Teaching English as a Second Language)
Revised ENG 75062 Teaching English as a Foreign Language to
ENG 73001 Methodology of TESL (Teaching English as a Second Language)

- Title: Revised
- Number: Revised
- Title Abbreviation: Methodology of TESL
- Description: The theory and methodology of teaching English as a second
  language.

EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
67. Revise ENG 65091 Seminar: Linguistics to ENG 63391 Seminar: Linguistics
   Revise ENG 75091 Seminar: Linguistics to ENG 73391 Seminar: Linguistics
Number: Revision
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

68. Establish ENG 66001 Early British Literature Through the Eighteenth Century
Establish ENG 76001 Early British Literature Through the Eighteenth Century
   Title Abbreviations: Early Brit Lit Thru 18 C
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 66001]
   Doctoral standing [ENG 76001]
   Description: A broad survey spanning many centuries. This course will identify key literary and cultural trends as represented in writers from Beowulf to Blake.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

69. Establish ENG 66002 British and Irish Literature from the Early Romantics Onward
Establish ENG 76002 British and Irish Literature from the Early Romantics Onward
   Title Abbreviations: Brit/Irish Lit Roms Onwrd
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 66002]
   Doctoral standing [ENG 76002]
   Description: Broad synchronic study of British and/or Irish literature identified with a single period in literary history, embracing various genres and relating the literature to other cultural phenomena of the time.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

70. Revise ENG 66094 Theory and Practice of Teaching College Writing to ENG 61094 Introduction to Research in the Teaching of College Writing
   Title: Revision
   Number: Revision
   Abandoned ENG 76094 Theory and Practice of Teaching College Writing
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
71. Establish ENG 66101 Literature of the United States Through the Civil War
    Establish ENG 76101 Literature of the United States Through the Civil War
    Title Abbreviations: U.S. Lit through Civil War
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 66101]
                  Doctoral standing [ENG 76101]
    Description: Broad synchronic study of U.S. literature identified with a single
                 period in literary history, embracing various genres and relating
                 the literature to other cultural phenomena of the time.
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

72. Establish ENG 66102 Literature of the United States After the Civil War
    Establish ENG 76102 Literature of the United States After the Civil War
    Title Abbreviations: Lit/U.S. after Civil War
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 66102]
                  Doctoral standing [ENG 76102]
    Description: Intensive survey of the major movements and cultural/ethnic
                 diversity of American poetry, drama, fiction, and literary non-
                 fiction from realism to postmodern.
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

73. Establish ENG 66103 Ethnic Literature of the United States
    Establish ENG 76103 Ethnic Literature of the United States
    Title Abbreviations: Ethnic Lit of the U.S.
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 66103]
                  Doctoral standing [ENG 76103]
    Description: An examination of selected fiction and theory by ethnic
                 American authors, or of literary representation of special topics
                 relating to ethnic and racial identity.
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE: All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
74. Establish ENG 66104 African American Literature
Establish ENG 76104 African American Literature
Title Abbreviations: African American Lit
Credit Hours: 03-03
Credit-By-Exam: Not available
Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 66104]
Doctoral standing [ENG 76104]
Description: An examination of selected African American fiction and theory or of a special topic relating to literary representations of African American culture, identity, or history.
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

75. Establish ENG 66301 World Literature in English
Establish ENG 76301 World Literature in English
Title Abbreviations: World Lit in English
Credit Hours: 03-03
Credit-By-Exam: Not available
Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 66301]
Doctoral standing [ENG 76301]
Description: Survey of important works written in English by writers not native to Britain, Ireland, or the United States of America.
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

76. Establish ENG 66302 Post-Colonial Literature in English
Establish ENG 76302 Post-Colonial Literature in English
Title Abbreviations: Post-Colonial Lit in Eng
Credit Hours: 03-03
Credit-By-Exam: Not available
Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 66302]
Doctoral standing [ENG 76302]
Description: An examination of selected fiction and theory in English by post-colonial authors from India, Africa, South Africa, the Caribbean, and elsewhere.
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
77. Revise ENG 66392 Practicum in Teaching College English to ENG 68392 Practicum in Teaching College English
    Revise ENG 76392 Practicum in Teaching College English to ENG 78392 Practicum in Teaching College English

    Title: Revision
    Number: Revision
    Credit Hours: from 01-01 to 03-03
    Prerequisite: Doctoral standing [for ENG 78392]

    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

78. Establish ENG 66401 Literary Movements
    Establish ENG 76401 Literary Movements

    Title Abbreviations: Literary Movements
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 66401]
                  Doctoral standing [ENG 76401]

    Description: An examination of one particular movement in literary history via its writers, artists, benefactors, thinkers, political demagogues, and critics.

    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

79. Revise ENG 66492 Practicum in Teaching International Students (01) to ENG 68492 Practicum in Teaching International Students (03)
    Revise ENG 76492 Practicum in Teaching International Students (01) to ENG 78492 Practicum in Teaching International Students (03)

    Number Revision
    Credit hours: 01-01 to 03-03

    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

80. Establish ENG 66501 Narrative Literature
    Establish ENG 76501 Narrative Literature

    Title Abbreviations: Narrative Literature
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing [Eng 66501]
                  Doctoral standing [ENG 76501]

    Description: Close readings of selected novels, short stories, biographies, autobiographies, life writing, journals and other forms of narrative and verse by British, American and other writers in English, from one or more periods in literary history.

    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
81. Establish ENG 66502 Dramatic Literature
    Establish ENG 76502 Dramatic Literature
    Title Abbreviations: Dramatic Literature
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 66502]
                Doctoral standing [ENG 76502]
    Description: Close readings of selected plays and other forms by writers of Britain, Ireland, and the United States, from one or more periods in literary history.
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

82. Establish ENG 66503 Poetry and/or Poetic Literature
    Establish ENG 76503 Poetry and/or Poetic Literature
    Title Abbreviations: Poetry &/or Poetic Lit
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 66503]
                Doctoral standing [ENG 76503]
    Description: Close readings of selected poems and other poetic forms by writers of Britain, Ireland, or the United States, from one or more periods in literary history.
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

83. Establish ENG 66504 Women Writers
    Establish ENG 76504 Women Writers
    Title Abbreviations: Women Writers
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 66504]
                Doctoral standing [ENG 76504]
    Description: Close readings of important works written by women in English from one or more periods in literary history.
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
84. Establish ENG 66505 Literary Modes
   Establish ENG 76505 Literary Modes
   Title Abbreviations: Literary Modes
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 66505]
                 Doctoral standing [ENG 76505]
   Description: Analysis of works, in various genres from various periods, which
                 generate similar responses, with emphasis on defining source of
                 response. Content varies.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

85. Establish ENG 66595 Special Topics: Authors and Authorship
    Establish ENG 76595 Special Topics: Authors and Authorship
    Title Abbreviations: ST: Athrs/authorship
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 65057]
                 Doctoral standing [ENG 75057]
    Description: Research-based study of problems in the theory or practice of
                 authorship. Typical courses include “The Creative Process,”
                 translation, and technology. Crosslisted with MCLS 60020 and
                 PHIL 61055.
    EPC Approval: 10/27/97

86. Establish ENG 66706 Methods in the Study of Literature
    Establish ENG 76706 Methods in the Study of Literature
    Title Abbreviations: Methods: Study of Lit
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 66506]
                 Doctoral standing [ENG 76506]
    Description: Analytical reading and interpretation of published research and
                 criticism, its assumptions, rends, controversies; course will
                 identify and contextualize present opportunities for research in
                 field. Required for Ph.D.s specializing in Division II.
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
87. Establish ENG 66895 Special Topics
   Establish ENG 76895 Special Topics
   Title Abbreviations: Special Topics
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 66892]
                 Doctoral standing [ENG 76895]
   Description: Study of selected special topics in literature.
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

88. Establish ENG 66991 Seminar: Genre
    Establish ENG 76991 Seminar: Genre
    Title Abbreviations: SEM: Genre
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 66991]
                  Doctoral standing [ENG 76991]
    Description: In-depth examination of one or more kinds of texts focusing on how forms are defined historically and analytically, with special attention to current approaches.
    EPC Approval: 10/27/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
89. Establish ENG 67001 History of Literary Theory  
Establish ENG 77001 History of Literary Theory  
Title Abbreviations: Hist of Literary Theory  
Credit Hours: 03-03  
Credit-By-Exam: Not available  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 67001]  
Doctoral standing [ENG 77001]  
Description: A consideration of the major texts and issues that have shaped literary theory and criticism from the Classical period to 20th century New Criticism.  
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

90. Establish ENG 67103 Psychoanalytic Theory and Criticism  
Establish ENG 77103 Psychoanalytic Theory and Criticism  
Title Abbreviations: Psychoanalyt Theory/Crit  
Credit Hours: 03-03  
Credit-By-Exam: Not available  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 67103]  
Doctoral standing [ENG 77103]  
Description: Study of important issues and concepts in psychoanalytic theory and criticism. Repeatable as content varies.  
EPC Approval: 10/27/97

91. Establish ENG 67104 Social and Cultural Theory and Criticism  
Establish ENG 77104 Social and Cultural Theory and Criticism  
Title Abbreviations: Social/Cultural Theo/Crit  
Credit Hours: 03-03  
Credit-By-Exam: Not available  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 67104]  
Doctoral standing [ENG 77104]  
Description: Study of important issues and concepts in Marxist, New Historicist, Ethnic, Post-Colonialist, and other modes of social/cultural theory and criticism. Repeatable as content varies.  
EPC Approval: 10/27/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
92. Establish ENG 67105 Structuralist and Poststructuralist Theory and Criticism
Establish ENG 77105 Structuralist and Poststructuralist Theory and Criticism

Title Abbreviations: Struct/Poststruct Theory
Credit Hours: 03-03
Credit-By-Exam: Not available
Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 67105]
Doctoral standing [ENG 77105]

Description: Study of important issues and concepts in structuralist and poststructuralist semiotics, narratology, rhetoric, genre theory, and discourse theory. Repeatable as content varies.

EPC Approval: 10/27/97

93. Establish ENG 67106 Historicist Theory and Criticism
Establish ENG 77106 Historicist Theory and Criticism

Title Abbreviations: Historicist Theory & Crit
Credit Hours: 03-03
Credit-By-Exam: Not available
Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 67106]
Doctoral standing [ENG 77106]

Description: Study of current approaches to literary history and various historical approaches to the study of literature.

EPC Approval: 10/27/97

94. Establish ENG 67591 Seminar: Theory and Criticism
Establish ENG 77591 Seminar: Theory and Criticism

Title Abbreviations: SEM: Theory and Criticism
Credit Hours: 03-03
Credit-By-Exam: Not available
Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 67591]
Doctoral standing [ENG 77591]

Description: In-depth study of important topics in contemporary theory and criticism. Repeatable as content varies.

EPC Approval: 10/27/97

95. Revise ENG 68091 Seminar: Scholarly Editing to ENG 67691 Seminar: Scholarly Editing
Revise ENG 78091 Seminar: Scholarly Editing to ENG 77691 Seminar: Scholarly Editing

Number: ENG 67691
ENG 77691

Description: In-depth treatment of various topics from modern scholarly editing. This course may be repeated, as its contents vary.

EPC Approval: 10/27/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees' approval.
96. Establish ENG 67002 Contemporary Literary Theory
    Establish ENG 77002 Contemporary Literary Theory
    Title Abbreviations: Contemporary Lit Theory
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 67002]
    Doctoral standing [ENG 77002]
    Description: A survey of the major works of literary theory written after 1950.
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

97. Establish ENG 67101 Feminist Theory and Criticism
    Establish ENG 77101 Feminist Theory and Criticism
    Title Abbreviations: Feminist Theory & Crit
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 67101]
    Doctoral standing [ENG 77101]
    Description: Study of key issues and concepts in feminist theory and criticism, including the nature, causes and effects (political, social and psychological) of certain types of representation of women and discourse practices employed by women.
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

98. Establish ENG 67102 Gender Theory and Criticism
    Establish ENG 77102 Gender Theory and Criticism
    Title Abbreviations: Gender Theory and Crit
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing [ENG 67102]
    Doctoral standing [ENG 77102]
    Description: An overview of the current field of literature-related discourse on gender construction, with attention to crucial historical texts which have shaped the contemporary debate.
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

99. Revised ENG 68000 Contemporary Approaches to Literary Study and Criticism to ENG 61000 Introduction to Research and Pedagogy in Critical Reading
    Title: Revised
    Number: Revised
    Title Abbreviation: Res & Ped in Crit Reading
    Description: Introduction to contemporary methods of literary and cultural criticism and to the profession of teaching English in college.
    Abandoned ENG 78000 Contemporary Approaches to Literary Study and Criticism
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174  58
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of English continued
Fall 1998 continued

100. Revise ENG 68010 Documents and Texts to ENG 67601 Documents and Texts
     Revise ENG 78010 Documents and Texts to ENG 77601 Documents and Texts
Numbers:  Revision
EPC Approval:  09/29/97

101. Revise ENG 68199 Thesis I to ENG 69199 Thesis I
     Number:  Revision
EPC Approval:  09/29/97

102. Revise ENG 68299 Thesis II to ENG 69299 Thesis II
     Number:  Revision
EPC Approval:  09/29/97

103. Revise ENG 75060 History of the English Language to ENG 85060 Directed Readings in Writing and Rhetoric
     Title:  Revised
     Number:  Revised
     Description:  Topics covered will vary according to the needs of students demonstrating deficiency in qualifying exams and/or requiring additional work before undertaking a dissertation project.
EPC Approval:  09/29/97

104. Establish ENG 85024 Domain Rhetorics and the Construction of Knowledge
     Title Abbreviations:  Domain Rhetorics
     Credit Hours:  03-03
     Credit-By-Exam:  Not available
     Prerequisite:  Doctoral standing
     Description:  Course examines disciplinarity and knowledge production as historically and socially situated practices, and how these practices are realized through linguistic, rhetorical, and material processes and systems.
EPC Approval:  09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
105. Establish ENG 85025 Theories and Systems of Writing and Representation
   Title Abbreviations: Writing & Representation
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
   Description: Course examines the history and use of scripts and other means of constructing shared meaning and the attendant contemporary issues concerning writing and representation.
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

106. Establish ENG 85033 The Rhetorical Nature and Function of Extended Discourse
   Title Abbreviations: Extended Discourse
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; ENG 6/73031 and 9 doctoral hours in rhetoric/composition
   Description: Examines rhetorical nature and function of written discourse from social, cultural and psychological perspectives and how discourse production and interpretation interact with relevant contexts.
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

107. Establish ENG 85041 Field Research Methods in Writing
   Title Abbreviations: Field Research Methods
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; nine (9) doctoral credit hours in rhetoric and composition
   Description: Course focuses on qualitative methods for conducting field research in writing within communities of practice and particular contexts and for analyzing and interpreting data.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

108. Establish ENG 85042 Discourse Analysis
   Title Abbreviations: Discourse Analysis
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; ENG 6/73031 and 9 doctoral hours in rhetoric/composition
   Description: Courses explores various approaches to discourse analysis (e.g., speech act theory, pragmatics, ethnography of communication, conversation analysis) and applies them to linguistic analyses of discourse.
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
109. Establish ENG 85043 Historical Research Methods in Writing and Rhetoric
Title Abbreviations: Hist Research Methods
Credit Hours: 03-03
Credit-By-Exam: Not available
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; 9 hours in rhetoric/composition
Description: Courses explores methods for the historical study of rhetoric and writing: archival research, ethnohistory, narrative theory, and disciplinary and institutional historiography.
EPC Approval: 10/27/97

110. Establish ENG 85054 Studies in Literacy and Community
Title Abbreviations: Literacy and Community
Credit Hours: 03-03
Credit-By-Exam: Not available
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing
Description: Courses expands on ENG 6/75052 by examining in more detail how literacy is embedded in the activities and practices of academic, civic, and professional communities.
EPC Approval: 10/27/97

111. Establish ENG 85055 The Nature and Relationship of Academic and Nonacademic Literacy
Title Abbreviations: Lite: Acad & Nonacad
Credit Hours: 03-03
Credit-By-Exam: Not available
Prerequisite: Graduate standing with permission/Doctoral standing
Description: Courses explores the relationship between academic and nonacademic literacy, focusing on relationships pertaining to the school-to-work transitions that students make.
EPC Approval: 10/27/97

112. Revise ENG 88199 Dissertation I to ENG 89199 Dissertation I
Number: Revision
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

113. Revise ENG 88299 Dissertation II to ENG 89299 Dissertation II
Number: Revision
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; ENG 89199
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
7. Revise GEOL 41025 General Geophysics
   Prerequisite: GEOL 31070 and GEOL 31080; MATH 12002; PHY 13001 or PHY 23001
   Description: Physics of earth, seismology, geomagnetism, heat flow, radioactivity, geochronology, geotectonic models. Required field trip.
   Revise GEOL 51025 General Geophysics
   Prerequisites: GEOL 31070 and GEOL 31080; MATH 12002; PHY 13001 or PHY 23001; Graduate standing.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

8. Revise GEOL 41075 Geology of the United States
   Revise GEOL 51075 Geology of the United States
   Prerequisite: GEOL 31070 and GEOL 31080; or permission [GEOL 41075] GEOL 31070 and GEOL 31080; or permission; Graduate standing. [GEOL 51075]

9. Establish GEOL 41080 Tectonics and Orogeny
   Establish GEOL 51080 Tectonics and Orogeny
   Title Abbreviation: Tectonics & Orogeny
   Prerequisite: GEOL 31080
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit by Exam: Not available
   Description: Introduces advanced concepts of plate tectonics and mountain building with emphasis on western United States and Appalachians. Required field trip to New England.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

10. Revise GEOL 41092 Summer Field Camp
    Revise GEOL 51092 Summer Field Camp
    Prerequisite: GEOL 31070 and GEOL 31080 [GEOL 41092]
    Prerequisite: GEOL 31070 and GEOL 31080; or permission. Graduate standing [GEOL 51092]
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

11. Revise GEOL 42067 Introductory Hydrogeology
    Revise GEOL 52067 Introductory Hydrogeology
    Prerequisite: GEOL 31070 and GEOL 31080; or permission. Graduate standing [GEOL 52067]
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
12. Revise GEOL 42069 Hydrogeochemistry
Revise GEOL 52069 Hydrogeochemistry
Revise GEOL 72069 Hydrogeochemistry
Prerequisite: 10 hours of chemistry [GEOL 42069]
10 hours of chemistry; Graduate standing [GEOL 52069]
10 hours of chemistry, Doctoral standing [GEOL 72069]
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

13. Revise GEOL 42073 Well Logging
Revise GEOL 52073 Well Logging
Prerequisite: GEOL 31070 [GEOL 42073]
GEOL 31070; Graduate standing [GEOL 52073]
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

14. Revise GEOL 42078 Engineering Geology (from 03 to 04)
Revise GEOL 52078 Engineering Geology (from 03 to 04)
Prerequisite: GEOL 31070 and GEOL 34061 [GEOL 42078]
GEOL 31070 and GEOL 34061; or permission [GEOL 52078]
Credit Hours: 04-04
Description: Engineering properties of soils and rocks. Site evaluation for building foundations, dams, tunnels, and highways. Slope stability. Lecture 3 hours and lab 2 hours weekly.
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

15. Abandoned GEOL 42082 Introduction to Soil Mechanics
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

16. Revise GEOL 43040 Principles of Geochemistry
Revise GEOL 53040 Principles of Geochemistry
Prerequisite: GEOL 31070, MATH 12002, and 1 year of college chemistry, or permission.
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

17. Revise GEOL 43066 Optical Petrography
Revise GEOL 53066 Optical Petrography
Prerequisite: GEOL 310710; Graduate standing [GEOL 53066]
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

18. Revise GEOL 44070 Principles of Stratigraphy
Revise GEOL 54070 Principles of Stratigraphy
Prerequisite: GEOL 31070 and GEOL 34061 [GEOL 44070]
GEOL 31070 and GEOL 34061; or permission [GEOL 54070]
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
19. Establish GEOL 44074 Paleoceanography
   Establish GEOL 54074 Paleoceanography
   
   **Title Abbreviations:** Paleoceanography  
   **Credit Hours:** 03-03  
   **Credit-By-Exam:** Not available  
   **Prerequisite:** Senior standing in Geology [GEOL 44074]  
   Graduate standing [GEOL 54074]  
   **Description:** A broad spectrum of geological approaches, including paleontology, geochemistry, and stratigraphy, is employed to interpret the history of earth’s oceans.

   **EPC Approval:** 09/29/97

20. Revise GEOL 52082 Introduction to Soil Mechanics (03) to GEOL 62082 Introduction to Soil Mechanics (04) [slashed with 72082]
   
   **Number:** Revision  
   **Credit Hours:** 04-04  
   **Description:** Engineering properties and engineering behavior of soils, including classification properties, compaction, permeability, strength, and compressibility. Lecture 3 hours and lab 2 hours weekly.

   Revise GEOL 72082 Introduction to Soil Mechanics (from 03 to 04)
   
   **Number:** Slashed with GEOL 62082  
   **Credit Hours:** 04-04  
   **EPC Approval:** 09/29/97

21. Revise GEOL 60091 Seminar in Geology
   
   **Change SIS grade rule from:** Letter graded, “IP” permissible to: Letter graded; “S/U” grading

   Revise GEOL 70091 Seminar in Geology
   
   **Change SIS grade rule from:** Letter graded, “IP” permissible to: Letter graded; “S/U” grading

   Revise GEOL 80091 Seminar in Applied Geology
   
   **Change SIS grade rule from:** Letter graded, “IP” permissible to: Letter graded; “S/U” grading

   **Credit Hours:** 01-02  
   **Description:** Specialized topics in geology. Precise title to be inserted in Schedule of Classes. Repeat registration permitted. Letter graded; “S/U” grading.

   **EPC Approval:** 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE: All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
25. Establish GEOL 62083 Rock Slope Stability
   Establish GEOL 72083 Rock Slope Stability
   Title Abbreviations: Rock Slope Stability
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: GEOL 4/52078
   Description: Provide information used to recognize, avoid, design for, control, and correct slope movements in rocks; determination of shear strength along rock discontinuities; stability analysis of rock slopes.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

26. Revise GEOL 63063 Sedimentary Petrology
    GEOL 73063 Sedimentary Petrology
    Prerequisite: GEOL 31070; Graduate standing
    Description: Classification, texture, composition, provenance, and diagenesis of sandstones and carbonates, following review of optical mineralogy. Petrographic microscopy and other laboratory techniques are emphasized.
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

27. Revise GEOL 64065 Sedimentology
    GEOL 74065 Sedimentology
    Description: Fluid dynamics, grain transport, sedimentary structures, granulometry, bedform and facies sequences, and facies architecture. Interpretation of continental and marine clastic depositional environments and processes.
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

Department of Mathematics and Computer Science

1. Revise Applied Mathematics major [Bachelor of Science degree]
   Replace requirement: CS 10061, Introduction to Computer Science (03) with
   CS 10051, Introduction to Computer Science (04)
   Major hours increase from 70 to 71.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97
   Final Approval: 09/29/97 - Administrative Action

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
2. Revise Computer Science major [Bachelor of Science degree]
   Replace requirement: CS 10061, Introduction to Computer Science (03)
   with
   CS 10051, Introduction to Computer Science (04)
   Remove requirements: 3 hour requirement from Selection list
   PHY 12411, Introduction to Computer Hardware
   Revise requirement: Increase 40000-level CS courses from 6 to 12
   Reduce approved upper-division CS courses from 6 to 5
   Majors hours remain the same at 70.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97
   Final Approval: 09/29/97 - Administrative Action

3. Revise Mathematics major [Bachelor of Arts degree]
   Replace requirement: CS 10061, Introduction to Computer Science (03)
   with
   CS 10051, Introduction to Computer Science (04)
   Major hours increase from 34 to 35.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97
   Final Approval: 09/29/97 - Administrative Action

4. Revise Mathematics major [Bachelor of Science degree]
   Replace requirement: CS 10061, Introduction to Computer Science (03)
   with
   CS 10051, Introduction to Computer Science (04)
   Revise requirement: Reduce upper-division course work from 19 to 18
   Major hours remain the same at 67.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97
   Final Approval: 09/29/97 - Administration Action

5. Revise Computer Science minor
   Replace requirement: CS 10061, Introduction to Computer Science (03)
   with
   CS 10051, Introduction to Computer Science (04)
   Add to select from list: CS 41012, Finite Mathematics (3)
   Minor hours remain the same at 18.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97
   Final Approval: 09/29/97 - Administrative Action

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
6. Revise Mathematics minor
   Replace requirement: CS 10061, Introduction to Computer Science (03)
   with
   CS 10051, Introduction to Computer Science (04)
   Minor hours remain the same at 18-19.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97
   Final Approval: 09/29/97 - Administrative Action

7. Revise CS 10051 Introduction to Computers and Computer Programming (03) to
   Introduction to Computer Science (04)
   Title Abbreviation: Intro to Computer Science
   Credit Hours: 04-04
   Prerequisite: MATH 11011 or MATH 12001, or 2 years of high school algebra
   Description: A broad introduction to the discipline of computer science. A
   high-level coverage of various aspects of computers, including algorithm design, problem solving, operating system concepts, architecture, and programming languages.
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

8. Abandoned CS 10060 Elementary Fortran Computing
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

9. Revise CS 10061 Introduction to Computer Science to
   Introduction to Computer Programming
   Title: Revision
   Title Abbreviation: Intro to Computer Prog
   Prerequisite: MATH 11001 or MATH 12001, or 2 years of high school algebra
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

10. Revise CS 23021 Intermediate Programming and Applications
    Prerequisite: CS 10051 or CS 10061 or permission
    Description: Advanced programming techniques including object-oriented software design, recursion, basic data structures including linked lists, pointers, searching, and sorting.
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

11. Revise CS 31011 Discrete Mathematics I to
    Discrete Mathematics
    Title: Revision
    Title Abbreviation: Discrete Mathematics
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174 69

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Mathematics and Computer Science continued
Fall 1998 continued

12. Revise CS 31012 Discrete Mathematics II to CS 41012 Finite Mathematics
   
   Title: Revision
   Number: Revision
   Title Abbreviation: Finite Math
   Description: (Cross-listed with MATH 41012) A continuation of Discrete Mathematics; emphasizing combinatorial techniques, graph applications in algorithms, finite algebra, number theory, and probability. Covers useful mathematics for CS majors.

   Establish CS 51012 Finite Mathematics
   Title Abbreviations: Finite Math
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: CS 31011 or MATH 31011
   Description: (Cross-listed with MATH 51012) A continuation of Discrete Mathematics: emphasizing combinatorial techniques, graph applications in algorithms, finite algebra, number theory, and probability. Covers useful mathematics for CS majors.

   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

13. Revise CS 33001 Data Structures
   Prerequisite: CS 23021 and CS 10051
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

14. Revise CS 33003 Computer Organization and Assembly Language
   Prerequisite: CS 23021
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

15. Revise CS 42202 Introduction to Numerical Computing II
   Writing-Intensive Course: Status approved
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

16. Revise CS 43111 Structure of Compilers
   Prerequisite: CS 33001, CS033003, CS 43101
   Description: Techniques used to write and modify compilers including translation, parsing tables, loading, storage allocation, symbol tables, object code, optimization, error diagnostics and overall design.

   Revise CS 53111 Structure of Compilers
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
17. Revise CS 45101 Computer Organization and Architecture to Computer Architecture
Revise CS 55101 Computer Organization and Architecture to Computer Architecture
Title: Revision
Title abbreviation: Comp Architecture
Prerequisite: CS 33003 [CS 45101]
CS 33003; Graduate standing [CS 55101]
Description: [CS 45101 only] Functional overview of computer systems, the interconnection of basic components, system performance measures, instruction set design, arithmetic logic unit, control unity, memory system, pipelining, interrupts, and input/output.
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

18. Revise CS 46101 Design and Analysis of Algorithms
Revise CS 56101 Design and Analysis of Algorithms
Prerequisite: CS 31011 and CS 33001 and MATH 12003 [CS46101]
Graduate standing; CS 31011 and CS 33001 and MATH 12003 [CS56101]
Description: [CS 46101] Introduction to algorithmic concepts, design and complexity analysis of algorithms, searching, sorting, graphs, geometric, algebraic, and parallel algorithms.
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

19. Revise CS 46201 Introduction to Theory of Automata, Formal Languages, Computation
Revise CS 56201 Introduction to Theory of Automata, Formal Languages, Computation
Prerequisite: MATH 12003 and CS 31011
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

20. Revise CS 65101 Advanced Computer Architecture
Revise CS 75101 Advanced Computer Architecture
Description: System performance measures, processor implementation, pipelining, system interconnection, memory hierarchy interrupts, stack architecture, vector and multiprocessors.
Prerequisite: CS 4/55101 and Doctoral standing [CS 75101]
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

21. Revise MATH 31011 Discrete Mathematics I to Discrete Mathematics
Title: Revision
Title Abbreviation: Discrete Math
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies

1. Revision of Classics major [Bachelor of Arts] Reduce hours from 55 to 43.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 02/09/98

2. Minor revision to French major (Bachelor of Arts).
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 02/09/98

3. Revise German Major (Bachelor of Arts): includes the inactivation of Teaching and Translator Programs.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 02/09/98

4. Revise Latin Major [Bachelor of Arts]: reduce requirement from 47 to 44.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 02/09/98

5. Revise Russian Major [Bachelor of Arts]: includes the inactivation of Teaching and Translator Programs.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 02/09/98

6. Revise Spanish Major [Bachelor of Arts]
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 02/09/98

7. Revise German Minor [Bachelor of Arts]: includes the inactivation of the Translator Program
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 02/09/98

8. Revise Russian Minor [Bachelor of Arts]: includes the inactivation of the Translator Program
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 02/09/98

9. Revise CLAS 41096 Individual Investigation (from 2 or 3 to 1-3)
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Description: Investigation of problems in archaeology, mythology, an ancient comparative literature. “IP” permissible.
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded to: Letter graded; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued
Fall 1998 continued

10. Establish CLAS 41097 Colloquium in Classics
    Establish CLAS 51097 Colloquium in Classics
    Title Abbreviation: Colloquium in Classics
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: None
    Description: Detailed study of an aspect of antiquity that engages issues of current interest, for example Women in Antiquity, Ancient Christianity, Multiculturalism in Antiquity.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

11. Abandoned CLAS 41403 Roman Civilization
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

12. Revise CLAS 50793 Variable Title Workshop in Classics (from 2-4 to 1-6)
    Credit Hours: 01-06
    Description: Workshops individually designed to provide instruction and training in specific areas of Classical studies.
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

13. Revise FR 33211 French Composition and Conversation I to
    French Conversation
    Title Abbreviation: French Conversation
    Description: A course designed to enhance students’ oral proficiency through instruction in facilitating conversation and the discussion of culture-based texts.
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

14. Revise FR 33212 French Composition and Conversation II to
    French Composition
    Title Abbreviation: French Composition
    Prerequisite: FR 23202 or equivalent
    Description: A course designed to develop writing and reading skills, and in particular to prepare students to read and write about French literature
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

15. Revise FR 33240 Intensive Conversation to
    Conversation for Business and Special Purposes: French
    Title Abbreviation: Conv. Bus. & Special Pur
    Prerequisite: FR 33211 or FR 33212
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued

Fall 1998 continued

16. Revise FR 33335 Introduction to French Theatre
    Prerequisite: FR 33212 or permission
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

17. Revise FR 33336 Introduction to French Poetry
    Prerequisite: FR 33212 or permission
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

18. Revise FR 33337 Introduction to the French Novel
    Prerequisite: FR 33212 or permission
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

19. Revise FR 33421 French Civilization I -- to 1870 to
    French Civilization
    Title Abbreviation: French Civilization
    Credit-By-Exam: By department
    Prerequisite: FR 33212 or permission
    Description: A survey of French history and culture from its beginnings to
                World War II. Taught in French.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

20. Abandoned FR 33422 French Civilization II -- from 1870
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

21. Revise FR 43093 Variable Title Workshop in French (from 2-6 to 1-6)
    Prerequisite: Departmental Permission
    Description: Workshops individually designed to provide instruction and
                 training in specific areas of French studies.
    Credit Hours: 01-06
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

22. Revised FR 63093 Variable Title Workshop in French (from 2-6 to 1-6)
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing; Departmental Permission
    Description: Workshops individually designed to provide instruction and
                 training in specific areas of French studies.
    Credit Hours: 01-06
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued

Fall 1998 continued

23. Revise FR 63098 Research
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing; Departmental Permission
   Description: Research or individual investigation for master’s level graduate students. Credits earned applied toward degree requirements if department approves. “IP” grade and repeated registration permitted.
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded; "R" to: Letter graded; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

24. Revise GER 31215 Phonetics and Diction to
   German Phonetics and Diction
   Title Abbreviation: German Phonetics&Diction
   Prerequisite: GER 31207
   Description: Study of the German sound system with special emphasis on pronunciation and intonation. Application of the international phonetic alphabet to German.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

25. Establish GER 41216 Contemporary German Culture
   Establish GER 51216 Contemporary German Culture
   Title Abbreviation: Contemp German Culture
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Prerequisite: GER 31421
   Description: A study of selected sociological, political, cultural, and economic issues in contemporary German-speaking countries, using readings, films, and legal documents as the basis for discussions. Taught in German.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

26. Abandoned GER 41295 Special Topics: Advanced Translating of German
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

27. Revise GER 61398 Research
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing; Departmental Permission
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded; "R" to: Letter graded; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

28. Revise GRE 24201 Intermediate Classical Greek: Readings to
   Intermediate Classical Greek I: Readings
   Title Abbreviation: Inter Clas Gre I Readings
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
29. Establish GRE 24202 Intermediate Classical Greek II: Readings
   Title Abbreviation: Inte Clas Gre II Readings
   Number: GRE 24202
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: GRE 24201 or equivalent
   Description: Excerpts from Classical Greek literature with emphasis on both prose (e.g., Plato) and poetry (e.g., Euripides)
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

30. Revise GRE 40393 Variable Title Workshop (from 2-4 to 1-6)
   Prerequisite: Departmental Permission
   Description: Workshops individually designed to provide instruction and training in specific areas of Greek studies.
   Credit Hours: 01-06
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

31. Revise GRE 44096 Individual Investigation (from 2 or 3 to 1-3)
   Prerequisite: Departmental Permission
   Description: Investigation of problems in Greek literature or linguistics “IP” grade permissible.
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded to: Letter graded; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

32. Revise ITAL 45093 Variable Title Workshop in Italian (from 2-6 to 1-6)
   Prerequisite: Departmental Permission
   Description: Workshops individually designed to provide instruction and training in specific areas of Italian studies.
   Credit Hours: 01-06
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

33. Revise LAT 26202 Intermediate Latin II: Cicero to Intermediate Latin II: Readings
   Title Abbreviation: Intermed Lat II: Readings
   Description: Excerpts from Latin literature with emphasis on both prose (e.g., Caesar, Cicero) and poetry (Vergil, Catullus).
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
34. Establish LAT 36170 Cicero
   Title Abbreviation: Cicero
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Departmental approval
   Prerequisite: LAT 26202 or equivalent
   Description: Readings in Cicero’s orations and philosophical works, stressing rhetorical techniques. Consideration of Cicero’s role in Roman history and his place in Latin literature.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

35. Revise LAT 36211 Latin Prose Composition
   Prerequisite: LAT 26202 or equivalent.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

36. Revise LAT 36351 Latin Comedy
   Prerequisite: LAT 36170 or LAT 36171
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

37. Revise LAT 36372 Lyric Poetry
   Prerequisite: LAT 36170 or LAT 36171
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

38. Revise LAT 36373 Advanced Prose Authors
   Prerequisite: LAT 36170 or LAT 36171
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

39. Revise LAT 40393 Variable Title Workshop (from 2-4 to 1-6)
    Revise LAT 50393 Variable Title Workshop (from 2-4 to 1-6)
    Prerequisite: Departmental Permission [LAT 40393]
                  Graduate standing and Departmental Permission [LAT 50393]
    Description: Workshops individually designed to provide instruction and training in Latin studies.
    Credit Hours: 01-06
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

40. Revise LAT 46095 Selected Topics in Latin
    Revise LAT 56095 Selected Topics in Latin
    Prerequisite: LAT 36180 and LAT 37171 or permission [LAT 46095]
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
46. Revise MCLS 40093 Variable Title Workshop: Modern and Classical Language Studies
   (from 2-6 to 1-6)
   Revise MCLS 50093 Variable Title Workshop in Modern and Classical Language Studies
   (from 2-4 to 1-6)
   Prerequisite: Departmental Permission
   Description: Workshops individually designed to provide instruction and training in specific areas of modern and classical language studies.
   Credit Hours: 01-06
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

47. Establish MCLS 40525 Inquiry into Professional Practice
   Title Abbreviation: Inquiry Profess practice
   Number: MCLS 40525
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Admission to student teaching
   Description: Foreign language teaching as a profession and the teacher as disciplined investigator. The final seminar of four, it is conducted during the student teaching semester with emphasis on collaborative and individual classroom problem-solving.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

48. Establish MCLS 40654 Computers in Second Language Teaching
   Title Abbreviation: Computers in L2 teaching
   Number: MCLS 40654
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: None
   Description: Students will learn how best to use the computer and computer-related materials such as e-mail, telnet, World Wide Web, and various software programs in second-language teaching.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

49. Establish MCLS 40657 Student Teaching of a Second Language
   Title Abbreviation: Student Teach Second Lang
   Number: MCLS 40657
   Credit Hours: 09-09
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Admission to student teaching
   Description: Supervised practicum in the teaching of a second language, grades K-12.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
50. Revise MCLS 60004 Foreign Language Media to MCLS 50654 Computers in Second Language Teaching
   Title Abbreviation: Computers in L2 Teaching
   Number: MCLS 50654
   Description: Students will learn how best to use the computer and computer-related materials such as e-mail, telnet, World Wide Web, and various software programs in second-language teaching.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

51. Revise MCLS 60020 Semeiotics
   Description: An introduction to contemporary theories of semeiotics and to the application of those theories to linguistics, literature, translation, and technology. Crosslisted with ENG 65057/75057 and PHIL 61055.
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

52. Revise PORT 47093 Variable Title Workshop in Portuguese (from 2-6 to 1-6)
   Prerequisite: Departmental Permission
   Description: Workshops individually designed to provide instruction and training in specific areas of Portuguese studies.
   Credit Hours: 01-06
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

53. Revise RUSS 32215 Phonetics and Diction to Russian Phonetics and Diction
   Title Abbreviation: Russian Phonetics&Diction
   Prerequisite: RUSS 32207
   Description: Study of the Russian sound system with special emphasis on pronunciation and intonation. Application of the international phonetic alphabet to Russian.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

54. Revise RUSS 42093 Variable Title Workshop in Russian Language and Literature (from 2-4 to 1-6)
   Prerequisite: Departmental Permission
   Description: Workshops individually designed to provide instruction and training in specific areas of Russian studies
   Credit Hours: 01-06
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

55. Abandoned RUSS 42295 Special Topics: Advanced Translating of Russian
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174

College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued
Fall 1998 continued

56. Revise SPAN 48093 Variable Topic Workshop in Spanish (from 2-6 to 1-6)
    Revise SPAN 68093 Variable Topic Workshop in Spanish (from 2-6 to 1-6)
    Prerequisite: Departmental Permission [SPAN 48093]
    Graduate standing and Departmental Permission [SPAN 68093]
    Description: Workshops individually designed to provide instruction and
    training in specific areas of Russian studies
    Credit Hours: 01-06
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

57. Revise SPAN 68098 Research
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing and Departmental Permission
    Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded; "R"
    to: Letter graded; "IP" permissible
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

Department of Philosophy

1. Establish PHIL 31040 Women and Philosophy
    Title Abbreviation: Women and Philosophy
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: One course in philosophy, Junior standing or permission
    Description: Examines the influences and contributions of women to
    philosophy and the influences philosophy has had on women
    either historically or currently.
    EPC Approval: 10/27/97

2. Revise PHIL 32091 Reflections on Man to:
    Seminar: Reflections on Man
    Title Abbreviation: SEM: Rflec on Man
    EPC Approval: 10/27/97

3. Revise PHIL 61055 Semeiotics
    Description: An introduction to contemporary theories of semeiotics and to
    the application of those theories to linguistics, literature, translation, and technology. Crosslisted with MCLS 60020 and
    ENG 65057/75057.
    EPC Approval: 10/27/97

4. Revise PHIL 61050 Philosophy of Language
    Description: Critical examination of nature and function of language,
    especially in relation to mental function and development. Crosslisted with ENG 65050/75050.
    EPC Approval: 10/27/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
5. Revise PHIL 69194 College Teaching of Philosophy
   Change of SIS grade rule from: Letter grades only
   To: “S/U” and “IP” permissible
   EPC Approval: 11/24/97

6. Revise PHIL 69997 Colloquium
   Change of SIS grade rule from: Letter grades only
   To: “S/U” and “IP” permissible
   EPC Approval: 11/24/97

7. Revise PHIL 69998 Research
   Change of SIS grade rule from: Letter grades only
   To: “S/U” and “IP” permissible
   EPC Approval: 11/24/97

Department of Physics

1. Revise PHY 40093 Variable Title Workshop in Physics (from 01-08 to 01-06)
   Title Abbreviation: VT WKSP-Physics
   Description: Workshops individually designed to provide instruction and
                training in specific areas of physics.
   Credit Hours: 01-06
   Establish PHY 50093 Variable Title Workshop in Physics
   Title Abbreviation: VT WKSP-Physics
   Credit Hours: 01-06
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing and departmental Permission
   Description: Workshops individually designed to provide instruction and
                training in specific areas of physics.
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

2. Revise PHY 60093 Variable Title Workshop in Physics (from 01-08 to 01-06)
   PHY 70093 Variable Title Workshop in Physics (from 01-08 to 01-06)
   Title Abbreviation: VT WKSP-Physics
   Credit Hours: 01-06
   Description: Workshops individually designed to provide instruction and
                training in specific areas of physics.
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
3. Revise PHY 60094 College Teaching in Physics
   Change grade rule from: Graduate Letter Grades (GC)
   to: Graduate S/U grades and IP (G0)
   Revise PHY 70094 College Teaching in Physics
   Change grade rule from: Graduate Letter Grades (GC)
   to: Graduate S/U grades and IP (G0)
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

3. Revise PHY 30020 Intermediate Physics Lab
   Change grade rule from: Letter Grades and IP (U2)
   to: Letter Grades (UC)
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

3. Revise PHY 40020 Advanced Physics Lab
   Change grade rule from: Letter Grades and IP (U2)
   to: Letter Grades (UC)
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

3. Revise PHY 42500 Physics of Laboratory Devices and Techniques
   Change grade rule from: Letter Grades and IP (U2)
   to: Letter Grades (UC)
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

3. Revise PHY 42512 General Electronic Instrumentation
   Change grade rule from: Letter Grades and IP (U2)
   to: Letter Grades (UC)
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

3. Revise PHY 50020 Advanced Physics Lab
   Change grade rule from: Graduate Letter Grades and IP (G2)
   to: Graduate Letter Grades (GC)
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

9. Revise PHY 52020 Applied Physics Laboratory
   Change grade rule from: Graduate Letter Grades and IP (G2)
   to: Graduate Letter Grades (GC)
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

10. Revise PHY 52500 Physics of Laboratory Devices and Techniques
    Change grade rule from: Graduate Letter Grades and IP (G2)
    to: Graduate Letter Grades (GC)
    EPC Approval: 06/22/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174  84
College of Arts and Sciences continued
Department of Physics continued
Fall 1998 continued

10. Revise PHY 52512 General Electronic Instrumentation
    Change grade rule from: Graduate Letter Grades and IP (G2)
    to: Graduate Letter Grades (GC)
    EPC Approval: 06/22/98

Department of Political Science

1. Revise POL 61098 Research
   Description: Research or individual investigation for master’s level graduate
                students. Credits may be applied toward meeting degree
                requirements if department approves and if letter grade given.
                No “S/U” grading. Repeat registration permitted. “IP”
                permissible.
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

1. Revise POL 81098 Research
   Description: Doctoral dissertation-registration in at least 2 semesters required-
                first of which will be semester in which dissertation is begun and
                continues until completion of 30 hours. No “S/U” grading. “IP”
                permissible.
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

Department of Sociology

1. Revise Sociology major [Doctor of Philosophy degree]
   Establish core, revise hours in specialization, remove residency requirement.
   Major hours remain the same at 33.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 10/02/97

2. Revise SOC 32096 Individual Investigation in Sociology
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter grades and IP
   to: Letter grades
   EPC Approval: 03/16/98

3. Revise SOC 42292 Field Research in Sociology
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter grades and IP
   to: Letter grades
   EPC Approval: 03/16/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
College of Business Administration

Department of Administrative Sciences

1. Certificate program in Leadership in the Department of Administrative Sciences in the College of Business Administration.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval: 01/26/98 - Administrative Action

Department of Economics

1. Revise ECON 12060 Personal Finance
   Description: Examines economic issues and problems of everyday life. Goal is to enable individuals to analyze their personal finances in order to learn how to get the most out of their income, increase income through a better understanding of possible investments, and protect what they have through selecting appropriate insurance. Topics covered include budgeting and financial planning, federal income taxes, insurance, borrowing, and investment principles and strategies.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

2. Revise ECON 32025 Money, Credit, and Banking
   Prerequisite: ECON 22060 and ECON 22061
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

3. Revise ECON 32040 Intermediate Microeconomic Theory and Applications
   Prerequisite: ECON 22060 and ECON 22061
   Description: The study of individual choices under conditions of relative scarcity, and their consequences for prices and the allocation of resources in the economic system. Develops the analytical and theoretical tools pertinent in determining how scarce resources are allocated among competing wants and demonstrates how these tools are used in real-world applications.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

4. Revise ECON 32041 Intermediate Macroeconomic Theory and Policy
   Prerequisite: ECON 22060 and ECON 22061
   Description: Analysis of how an economy such as the United States operates from an aggregate perspective. The determination for the level of income, employment, inflation, international trade, and economic growth is analyzed. Discussion of monetary and fiscal policies.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
5. Revise ECON 32060 Economics of Retirement
   Description: Examines economic issues and problems facing individuals upon retirement. Emphasis on financial planning and understanding the economic forces in society that impact senior citizens. Topics include financial planning for retirement, federal income taxes, insurance, health care programs, investment principles and strategies, and planning for estate transfer. Designed for individuals approaching retirement, or for students who are planning careers in the service professions working with the retired population. Does not count toward Economics major or minor.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

6. Revise ECON 32070 Labor Problems
   Prerequisite: ECON 22060 and ECON 22061
   Description: Surveys of the major institutions, features, and functioning of the labor market, as well as some of its outstanding problems. Does not count toward Economics major or minor. Not open to students who have completed ECON 42072.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

7. Abandoned ECON 32071 Labor Organizations
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

8. Revise ECON 32075 Introduction to International Trade
   Prerequisite: ECON 22061
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

9. Revise ECON 32082 Introduction to Managerial Economics
   Description: Combines economic theory and quantitative analysis to develop resource-allocation decision-making skills which enable managers to evaluate problems, identify possible solutions, and finally implement and monitor the best alternative to accomplish their stated objectives. Covers such topics as supply and demand, consumer theory, production, costs, contracts, game theory, principal-agent problems, and the basic economic models of perfect competition, oligopoly, monopolistic competition, and monopoly. Cannot be taken by Economics majors. Not open to students who have completed ECON 32040.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

10. Revise ECON 32083 The Economics of Poverty
    Prerequisite: ECON 22060
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
11. Revise ECON 32084 Economics of Environment
   Prerequisite: ECON 2060
   Description: Examines economic theory of environmental and resource economics in a fashion that is understandable by students with varied backgrounds in economics. Emphasis on microeconomic theory and its application to environmental issues. Topics covered include: “market failure” and its impact on the environmental; cost-benefit analysis; and input-output analysis. Designed for those interested in the environment or who may be planning careers in environmental or natural science.

   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

12. Revise ECON 32086 Economics of Education
    Prerequisite: ECON 22060
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

13. Revise ECON 42040 Introduction to Econometrics
    Prerequisite: MATH 11012, ADMS 34056, ECON 32040, ECON 32041 or permission
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

14. Revise ECON 42045 Mathematical Economics
    Title Abbreviation: Mathematical Economics
    Prerequisite: ECON 32040, ECON 32041 or permission
    Description: systematic exposition of mathematical techniques and their application to economic analysis. Among topics that may be covered: sets, relations/functions, matrix, algebra, differential and integral calculus, and optimization techniques.
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

15. Revise ECON 42065 Problems of Monetary and Fiscal Policy
    Prerequisite: ECON 32025 and ECON 32041
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

16. Revise ECON 42068 Industrial Organization and Public Policy
    Prerequisite: ECON 32040
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

17. Abandoned ECON 42070 Economics of Collective Bargaining
    Abandoned ECON 52070 Economics of Collective Bargaining
    EPC Approval: 08/18/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
18. Revise ECON 42072 Economics of Labor Markets  
   Prerequisite: ECON 32040  
   Description: The economic analysis of the decisions of workers and firms in determination of wages and employment. Topics include labor supply decisions, marginal productivity theory, discrimination, demand for education, effects of trade unions.  
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

19. Revise ECON 42073 Comparative Economic Systems  
   Prerequisite: ECON 22060 and ECON 22061  
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

20. Revise ECON 42074 The Soviet Economy  
   Prerequisite: ECON 22060 and ECON 22061  
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

21. Revise ECON 42075 International Economic Relations  
   Prerequisite: ECON 22060 and ECON 22061  
   Description: Principles, problems and policies of international economic relations, with extensive references to the United States, Western Europe, Latin America, and former communist countries. Covers international aspects of interdependency, cooperation, and multinational institutions. This course may be used to satisfy the writing-intensive course graduation requirement with approval of major department.  
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

22. Revise ECON 42076 Economic Development  
   Prerequisite: ECON 22060 and ECON 22061  
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

23. Revise ECON 42078 Economic History of Technological and Industrial Development  
   Prerequisite: ECON 2060 and ECON 22061 ir Permission of instructor  
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

24. Revise ECON 42080 Regional Economics  
   Prerequisite: ECON 22060 and ECON 22061  
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

25. Revise ECON 42081 Urban Economics  
   Prerequisite: ECON 22060 and ECON 22061  
   Writing-Intensive Remove status  
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174 89
College of Business Administration continued
Department of Economics continued
Fall 1998 continued

26. Abandoned ECON 42082 Introduction to Location Economics
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

27. Revise ECON 42083 History of Economic Thought
   Prerequisite: Twelve (12) semester hours of Economics or permission
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

28. Revise ECON 42085 Public Finance
   Prerequisite: ECON 22060
   Description: Examination of public expenditure and taxation policies including the theory of public goods, collective decision making, cost-benefit analysis, equity and efficiency aspects of taxation, and current government policy issues.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

29. Revise ECON 42191 Senior Seminar in Economics
   Prerequisite: Twelve (12) hours of economics and permission of instructor.

Department of Marketing

1. Eliminate requirement that students must earn a "C" or better in all marketing minor courses in order to earn the minor.
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 08/29/97

College of Education

Department of Adult, Counseling, Health, and Vocational Education [ACHV]

1. Revision of the Business Education--Comprehensive/Vocational major [Bachelor of Science in Education degree]
   Inactivate concentrations: Executive Secretary [BECV AAA]
   General Secretarial [BECV BAA]
   Office Information Specialist [BECV CAA]
   Office Management [BECV DAA]
   Office Services [BECV EAA]
   Establish concentrations: Comprehensive/Vocational Business Education
   Post-secondary Business Teaching
   Business Training/Development
   Includes reduction in major hours from 140-148 to 122-126
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 09/08/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
2. Inactivate the following submajors [AAA,BAA] in the Technology Education (TNED) major: Curriculum I and Curriculum II [Bachelor of Science in Education]  
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98  
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 02/09/98

3. Revise the School Health Education major [Bachelor of Science in Education].  
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98  
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 02/09/98

4. Revise the Community Health Education major [Bachelor of Science]  
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98  
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 02/09/98

5. Revise the Vocational Education program to align with State Licensure by changing the grades from 7-12 to ages 8-21.  
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98  
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 02/09/98

6. Revise the Comprehensive Business Education major [Bachelor of Science in Education], contingent upon all programs being reviewed and approved by the appropriate college curriculum committees.  
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98  
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 02/09/98

7. Revise the Marketing Education major [Bachelor of Science in Education], contingent upon all programs being reviewed and approved by the appropriate college curriculum committees.  
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98  
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 02/09/98

8. Revise the Family and Consumer Sciences Education major [Bachelor of Science in Education], contingent upon all programs being reviewed and approved by the appropriate college curriculum committees.  
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98  
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 02/09/98

9. Revise the Technology Education major in Vocational Education [Bachelor of Science in Education]  
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98  
   Final Approval: 02/09/98

10. Revise the Trade and Industrial Education major [Bachelor of Science in Education]  
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98  
    Final Approval: 02/09/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
11. Inactivate the following majors in the College of Education [Bachelor of Science in Education]
   2. Business Education (BECV)
   3. Vocational Home Economics (VHE)
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Approved by the Kent State University Board of Trustees 03/24/98
   Final Approval: Pending - Ohio Board of Regents

12. Inactivate the Vocational Education (VOED) major [Bachelor of Science in Education]
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Approved by the Kent State University Board of Trustees 03/24/98
   Final Approval: Pending - Ohio Board of Regents

13. Revise the Health Education major [Master of Arts and Master of Education] with the addition of
    an admission requirement to include an undergraduate course in sociology or psychology and a
    course in personal health or its equivalent. The name of the major would be changed to Health
    Education and Promotion.
    EPC Approval: 03/16/98
    Approved by the Kent State University Board of Trustees: 05/05/98
    Pending approval of the Ohio Board of Regents.

14. Establish CHDS 20992 Field Experience I: Middle Childhood
    Title Abbreviation: Field Experience I: MC
    Credit Hours: 01-01
    Credit-by-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: None
    Description: Course augments from an experiential perspective knowledge of
                 the early adolescent period of development. Placement in school
                 settings (45 hours involvement). Concurrent with FCS 41095.
                 “S/U” grading; “IP” permissible
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

15. Revise CHDS 67530 Introduction to Counseling
    Revise CHDS 77530 Introduction to Counseling
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Description: A survey of counseling practice that examines the nature of
                 counseling process and relationships as described from major
                 theoretical perspectives.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

16. Revise CHDS 67531 Individual Counseling Procedures
    Revise CHDS 77531 Individual Counseling Procedures
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
17. Revise CHDS 68000 Guidance with “At Risk” Youth
    Revise CHDS 78000 Guidance with “At Risk” Youth
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

18. Revise CHDS 68011 Guidance and Pupil Services
    Revise CHDS 78011 Guidance and Pupil Services
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Description: Foundation course in school counseling. Focus on the role and function of school counselors and other pupil service personnel. Focuses on the development of written guidance programs.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

19. Revise CHDS 68066 Counseling Adolescents
    Revise CHDS 78066 Counseling Adolescents
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

20. Revise CHDS 68067 Counseling Children
    Revise CHDS 78067 Counseling Children
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Prerequisite: CHDS 6/11530 and 6/77531
    Description: Seminar focusing on intra- and interpersonal dynamics of children referred for treatment to counselors. Designed to supplement individual and group counseling skills with play, media.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

21. Establish CHDS 68069 Ethical and Legal Issues for School Counselors
    Establish CHDS 78069 Ethical and Legal Issues for School Counselors New
    Title Abbreviation: Eth/Leg Issu Sch Couns
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit-by-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing
    Description: Focus on the ethical/legal issues with which counselors are confronted. Consideration of counselor ethics, ethical codes, as well as the law and legal procedures related to the counseling profession.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
22. Revise CHDS 68126 Principles of Measurement and Appraisal
   Revise CHDS 78126 Principles of Measurement and Appraisal
   Title Abbreviation: Princ Meas & Appraisal
   Prerequisite: None
   Description: Instruction and experience in utilizing observational, measurement and appraisal methods and instruments relevant to community and school counseling settings. Measurement theory and concepts related to the appraisal process will be presented.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

23. Revise CHDS 78092 Internship in School Counseling
   Description: Assignment to a school of extensive and intensive applications appropriate for school counseling, consulting and coordinating. “S/U” grading; “IP” permissible.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

24. Revise HED 22530 Drugs and Health to
    HED 32530 Drugs and Health
    Number: HED 32530
    Prerequisite: None
    Description: Introduction to the study of drug/alcohol abuse. Basic pharmacology of drug actions is reviewed. Common myths/misconceptions about drug/alcohol use are examined. Current drug problems and related prevention/treatment issues are analyzed.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

25. Revise HED 22544 Human Sexuality to:
    HED 32544 Human Sexuality
    Description: A study of the role and meaning of human sexuality throughout the life cycle for self and society.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
26. Revise HED 40093 Variable Title Workshop in Health Education to Variable Title Workshop in Health Education and Promotion
   Revise HED 50093 Variable Title Workshop in Health Education to Variable Title Workshop in Health Education and Promotion
   Revise HED 70093 Variable Title Workshop in Health Education to Variable Title Workshop in Health Education and Promotion
   Title Abbreviation: VT WKSP-Health Ed/Prom
   Description: Discussion of major issues in health and safety education. Content, emphasis and prerequisites vary depending on workshop “S/U” grading.
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

27. Revise HED 42041 Health Counseling
   Prerequisite: None
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

28. Establish HED 42575 Health and Learning: Strategies for Students and Teachers
    Establish HED 52575 Health and Learning: Strategies for Students and Teachers
    Title Abbreviation: Hlth/Learn: Strat Stu/Tea
    Number: HED 4/52575 slashed
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit-by-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: Admission to Professional Education
    Description: Professional literature confirms the value of coordinated school/community strategies to promote health to improve academic outcomes. Focus on health issues/education/environment policy and practice strategies to respond to threats confronting students.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

29. Revise HED 46052 Stress: Recognition and Management
    Revise HED 56052 Stress: Recognition and Management
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

30. Revise HED 47091 Current Issues and Trends in Health and Safety to: Current Issues and Trends in Health Education and Promotion
    Revise HED 57091 Current Issues and Trends in Health and Safety to: Current Issues and Trends in Health Education and Promotion
    Title Abbreviation: Curr Issues in HED/Prom
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
35. Revise HED 64055 Needs Assessment and Program Planning in Health Education to Needs Assessment and Program Planning in Health Promotion
   Revise HED 74055 Needs Assessment and Program Planning in Health Education to Needs Assessment and Program Planning in Health Promotion

   Title Abbreviation: Needs Asses & Prog/Plan
   Prerequisite: HED 64010, HED 64050, HED 64059, HED 64061, HED 64063, and Hed 64072.
   Description: Student will assess individual and community needs for health promotion programs based on multiple sources of health data. Students will develop a rational plan to meet identified needs.

   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

36. Revise HED 64057 Evaluation of Health Education Programs to Evaluation of Health Promotion Programs
   Revise HED 74057 Evaluation of Health Education Program to Evaluation of Health Promotion Programs

   Title Abbreviation: Eval Health Promo Program
   Prerequisite: HED 64010, HED 64050, HED 64055,HED 64061, HED 64063, HED 64072
   Description: Reviews basic principles and types of evaluations. Students will develop an evaluation plan to determine effectiveness of program developed in HED 6/74055.

   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

37. Revise HED 64061 Foundations of Health Education to Foundations of Health Education and Promotion
   Revise HED 74061 Foundations of Health Education to Foundations of Health Education and Promotion

   Title Abbreviation: Found of Health Ed/Prom
   Description: Historical, sociological, and philosophical factors that have influenced definitions and the practice of health education and promotion are studied. Professional associations/leadership, government initiatives, standards of practice and accreditation are examined.

   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
38. Revise HED 64062 Administration of Health Education Programs to Administration and Grant Writing in Health Promotion Programs
Revise HED 74062 Administration of Health Education Programs to Administration and Grant Writing in Health Promotion Programs

Title Abbreviation: Admin & Gt Writ Hlth/Pro
Prerequisite: HED 64010, HED 64059, and HED 64061
Description: Basic concepts in the administration of health education/promotion programs. Coordination of program services/consultative relationships/management of human and fiscal resources/organizational leadership are addressed. Grant writing and management are reviewed.

EPC Approval: 10/27/97

39. Revise HED 64063 Health Education Strategies to Strategies in Health Education and Promotion
Revise HED 74063 Health Education Strategies to Strategies in Health Education and Promotion

Title Abbreviation: Strategies in Hlth Ed/Pro
Prerequisite: HED 64010, HED 64050, and HED 64061
Description: Health education and promotion methods, techniques, and strategies are presented for a variety of audiences, learning environments, and intervention levels.

EPC Approval: 10/27/97

40. Revise HED 64072 Epidemiology
Revise HED 74072 Epidemiology

Prerequisite: HED 64010, HED 64061, or concurrent enrollment.
Description: Overview of history and nature of epidemiological research: definition of problem, design, collection, analysis, and presentation of data relevant to the study of disease distribution. Introduction to the logic of statistical inference.

EPC Approval: 10/27/97

41. Revise HED 64082 Readings in Health Education to Readings in Health Education and Promotion
Revise HED 74082 Readings in Health Education to Readings in Health Education and Promotion

Title Abbreviation: Readings in Hlth Ed/Prom
EPC Approval: 10/27/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174 98

College of Education continued
Department of ACHV continued
Fall 1998 continued

42. Revise HED 64094 College Teaching of Health Education to
   College Teaching of Health Education and Promotion
   Title Abbreviation: Clg Teach-Hlth Ed/Prom
   Number: Slashed with HED 74094
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

43. Revise HED 64091 Selected Topics in Health Education and Promotion (01-03) to
   Seminar in Health Education and Promotion (01-01)
   Revise HED 74091 Selected Topics in Health Education and Promotion (01-03) to
   Seminar in Health Education and Promotion (01-01)
   Title Abbreviation: Sem in Health Ed/Prom
   Credit Hours: 01-01
   Description: Presentation and discussion of research by faculty and graduate
   students. Total of two credits may be applied toward degree
   requirements. “S/U” grading.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

44. Revise HED 64095 ST: Health Education to:
   ST: Health Education and Promotion
   Revise HED 74095 ST: Health Education to:
   ST: Health Education and Promotion
   Title Abbreviation: ST: Health Ed/Prom
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Description: Selected topics of vital concern to prospective teachers,
   administrators, and health professionals will be addressed.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

45. Establish HED 74094 College Teaching of Health Education and Promition
   Title Abbreviation: Clg Teach-Hlth Ed/Prom
   Number: HED 74094 slashed with HED 64094
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Doctoral standing and permission
   Description: Guided experiences in teaching selected undergraduate courses.
   “S/U” grading.
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

46. Revise HED 64096 Individual Investigation in Health Education to
   Individual Investigation in Health Education and Promotion
   Revise HED 74096 Individual Investigation in Health Education to
   Individual Investigation in Health Education and Promotion
   Title Abbreviation: Ind Inv Health Ed/Prom
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
47. Revise HED 64098 Project in Health Education to Project in Health Education and Promotion
   Revise HED 74098 Project in Health Education
   Project in Health Education and Promotion
   Title Abbreviation: Proj in Health Ed/Prom
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

48. Revise HED 81100 Doctoral Residency Seminar I in Health Education to
    Doctoral Residency Seminar I in Health Education and Promotion
    Title Abbreviation: Doc Res Sem I in Hed/Prom
    Prerequisite: Doctoral standing and permission of instructor.
    EPC Approval: 10/27/97

49. Revise HED 81200 Doctoral Residency Seminar II in Health Education to
    Doctoral Residency Seminar II in Health Education and Promotion
    Title Abbreviation: Doc Res Sem II in Hed/Prom
    Prerequisite: Doctoral standing and permission of instructor.
    EPC Approval: 10/27/97

50. Revise RHAB 67729 Measurement and Appraisal in Rehabilitation (04 to 03)
    Revise RHAB 77729 Measurement and Appraisal in Rehabilitation (04 to 03)
    Title Abbreviation: Measure/Appraisal Rhab
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    EPC Approval: 08/18/97

51. Revise RHAB 67732 Occupational Aspects of Disability (04 to 03)
    Revise RHAB 77732 Occupational Aspects of Disability (04 to 03)
    Title Abbreviation: Occup Aspects Disability
    Prerequisite: RHAB 6/77729
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    EPC Approval: 08/18/97

52. Abandoned RHAB 67741 Field Laboratory in Rehabilitation
    Abandoned RHAB 77741 Field Laboratory in Rehabilitation
    EPC Approval: 08/18/97

53. Revise RHAB 67743 Psychiatric and Drug Rehabilitation to
    RHAB 67743 Psychiatric Rehabilitation
    Revise RHAB 77743 Psychiatric and Drug Rehabilitation to
    RHAB 77743 Psychiatric Rehabilitation
    Title Abbreviation: Psychiatric Rehab
    EPC Approval: 08/18/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
54. Revise RHAB 67746 Administration and Coordination of Rehabilitation Services (02 to 03)
   Revise RHAB 77746 Administration and Coordination of Rehabilitation Services (02 to 03)
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

55. Revise RHAB 67776 Seminar on Research in Rehabilitation (02) to Seminar on Research in Disabilities (03)
   Revise RHAB 77776 Seminar on Research in Rehabilitation (02) to Seminar on Research in Disabilities (03)
   Title Abbreviation: Seminar Rsrch/disabilitie
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Prerequisite: EDUC 66510, prerequisite or concurrent
   Description: Survey of research literature in disabilities. Guidelines for evaluating and implementing research findings. Acquaints students with current research. Evaluation of design, statistical analysis and conclusions. Letter grades.
   Grade rule changed from: Letter grades; "IP" permissible to: Letter grades
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

56. Abandoned RHAB 67780 Integrating Seminar in Rehabilitation
   Abandoned RHAB 77780 Integrating Seminar in Rehabilitation
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

57. Revise RHAB 67787 Sem: Geriatric Counseling (02) to Seminar in Geriatric Counseling (03)
   Revise RHAB 77787 Sem: Geriatric Counseling (02) to Seminar in Geriatric Counseling (03)
   Title Abbreviation: Sem in Geriatric Counsel
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Acquaint counselor with problem of aged and counseling procedures. Study of consequences of aging as it pertains to changing structures and functions of body tissues to changed relationship of physical and social environments. Offered irregularly.
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
58. Revise RHAB 67798 Individual Research in Rehabilitation
   Revise RHAB 77798 Individual Research in Rehabilitation
   Description: Research project on an aspect of rehabilitation under supervision
   of instructor. Arrangements with instructor must be made prior
   to registration. “S/U” grading; “IP” permissible
   Grade rule changed from: “S/U” grading, "R"
   to: “S/U” grading; "IP" permissible
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

59. Revise VOED 36015 Methods of Teaching Related and Laboratory Subjects to
   Methods of Vocation and Technology Education
   Title Abbreviation: Meth of Voc & tech Educ
   Description: Organization and management of classroom and laboratory;
   includes purchasing equipment and supplies, safety instruction
   planning, establishing policies, maintaining records, and
   individual and group instructional strategies.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

60. Establish VOED 44618 Elements of Experience-Based Education
   Title Abbreviation: Elements Exper-Based Ed
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: None
   Description: Examination of various aspects of experience-based education
   includes exploratory, observation, laboratory and paid work
   experiences.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

61. Abandoned VOED 44802 Business and Office Systems
    Abandoned VOED 54802 Business and Office Systems
    EPC Approval: 08/18/97

62. Revise VOED 45372 Issues in Marketing Education to:
    Issues in Vocational/Technology Subjects
    Revise VOED 55372 Issues in Marketing Education to:
    Issues in Vocational/Technology Subjects
    Title Abbreviation: Issues in Voc/Teach Subj
    Description: Exploration of issues and trends unique to specific vocational
    and/or technology education subjects.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174 102

College of Education continued
Department of ACHV continued
Fall 1998 continued

63. Revise VOED 45377 Methods of Teaching Marketing Education to:
    Vocational and Technology Education: Advanced Methodologies
    Revise VOED 55377 Methods of Teaching Marketing Education to:
    Title Abbreviation: Voc & Teach Ed: Adv Meth
    Description: Selection, organization and presentation of subject matter pertaining to specific subjects in vocational and/or technology education. Emphasis on methods and techniques through theory and practice. Course includes 30 field/clinical hours.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

64. Revise VOED 46001 Survey of Vocational Education to
    Organization of Vocational and Technology Education
    Revise VOED 56001 Survey of Vocational Education to
    Organization of Vocational and Technology Education
    Title Abbreviation: Org. of Voc/Tech Ed
    Description: Study of the principles and subject areas related to vocational and technology education at middle school, secondary, and adult education levels.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

65. Revise VOED 46020 Curriculum Guide: Design and Application
    Revise VOED 56020 Curriculum Guide: Design and Application
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing [VOED 56020]
    Description: Methods and techniques involved in developing and utilizing a curriculum guide in vocational and technology subjects. This course includes 15 field/clinical hours.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

66. Establish VOED 46029 Training and Development
    Title Abbreviations: Training and Development
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: C&I 20000
    Description: An overview of training and development activities in profit and non-profit organizations. Principles of teaching adults in the workplace are supplemented with curriculum design and instructional methodologies.
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
67. Establish VOED 46030 The Two-year College

- **Title Abbreviations:** The Two-Year College
- **Credit Hours:** 03-03
- **Credit-By-Exam:** Not available
- **Prerequisite:** None
- **Description:** An overview of the role of the two-year collegiate educational institution in America. Teaching curricular and administrative functions are emphasized.

**EPC Approval:** 09/29/97

68. Establish VOED 46031 Vocational Student Teaching

Establish VOED 56031 Vocational Student Teaching

- **Credit hours:** 08-10
- **Credit-By-Exam:** Not available
- **Prerequisite:** Eligible for admission to student teaching
- **Description:** Provides a 10-12 week student teaching experience in a vocational program setting. See “Student Teaching” section in this catalog. Corequisite VOED 49525. “IP” permissible.

**EPC Approval:** 01/26/98

69. Establish VOED 47492 Training and Development Field Experience

- **Title Abbreviations:** Train & Dev. Field Exp
- **Credit Hours:** 03-03
- **Credit-By-Exam:** Not available
- **Prerequisite:** VOED 46029
- **Description:** A variety of training observations, interviews and experiences in actual setting. Students obtain experiences in manufacturing, service, and non-profit settings. “S/U” grading only.

**EPC Approval:** 09/29/97

70. Establish VOED 48492 Post-secondary Field Experiences

- **Title Abbreviations:** Post-Sec Field Exp
- **Credit Hours:** 03-03
- **Credit-By-Exam:** Not available
- **Prerequisite:** VOED 46030
- **Description:** Observation, interviews and experiences in post-secondary educational institutions including technical institutes and two-year colleges. “S/U” grading only.

**EPC Approval:** 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174  104

College of Education continued
Department of ACHV continued
Fall 1998 continued

71. Establish VOED 48592 Training and Development: Internship and Seminar
   Title Abbreviations: Train & Dev: Intern & Sem
   Credit Hours: 06-06
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: VOED 46029
   Description: On-site experiences in training and development activities. Experiences are coordinated and supervised with University and organization supervisors. An individual training plan is developed. “S/U” grading only.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

72. Establish VOED 48692 Post-secondary Teaching: Internship and Seminar
   Title Abbreviations: Post-Sec Teach: Intern/Sem
   Credit Hours: 06-06
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: VOED 46030
   Description: Teaching and internship activities in post-secondary educational institutions. Students will teach in real-life classroom settings. An individualized plan is developed. “S/U” grading only.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

73. Establish VOED 49525 Inquiry into Professional Practice
    Establish VOED 59525 Inquiry into Professional Practice
    Title Abbreviation: Inquiry Prof: Practice
    Credit hours: 03-03
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: None
    Description: Interdisciplinary inquiry into vocational/technology teaching as a professional practice in education; emphasis on teacher as disciplined investigator. Final course of four. Combination of themes; utilization of teaching/learning technologies.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services [EFSS]

1. Revise special education major [Bachelor of Science in Education]; name change to intervention specialists. Establish concentrations: Mild/Moderate Educational Needs, Moderate/Intensive Educational Needs, Deaf Education, Gifted Education (SPED). Inactivate undergraduate submajors in Special Education major.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Approved by Kent State University Board of Trustees 03/24/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval by Kent State University Board of Trustees 03/24/98

3. Establish licensure program in Instructional Technology major [Master of Arts and Master of Education].
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval by Faculty Senate 02/09/98

4. Establish Computers and Technology endorsement (concentration) in Instructional Technology major [Master of Arts and Master of Education].
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval by Faculty Senate 02/09/98

5. Revise course and semester hour requirements of the Instructional Technology major [Master of Arts].
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval by Faculty Senate 02/09/98

6. Revise course and semester hour requirements of the Instructional Technology major [Master of Education].
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval by Faculty Senate 02/09/98

7. Revise licensure requirements in Library/Media for Instructional Technology major [Master of Arts and Master of Education].
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval by Faculty Senate 02/09/98

8. Revisions to the School Counseling (SCON) master’s degree programs include the increase in credit hours from 45 to 53.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval by Faculty Senate 02/09/98

9. Revise the Rehabilitation Counseling (RHAB) program by moving the program from Adult, Counseling, Health & Vocational Education (ACHV) department to the Educational Foundations and Special Services (EFSS) department.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval by Faculty Senate 02/09/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
10. Revise ITEC 47413 Educational Television Production to Digital Video in Education
    Revise ITEC 57413 Educational Television Production to Digital Video in Education
    Title Abbreviation: Digital Video-Education
    Prerequisite: None [ITEC 47413] Graduate standing [ITEC 57413]
    Description: Design/production of instructional television programming. Planning and scripting techniques. Hands-on experience with television equipment. Students will digitize video footage, learn non-linear editing techniques, export productions to tape/CD. Letter grade.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

11. Revise ITEC 67411 Visual Literacy to Designing Visuals for Instruction
    Revise ITEC 77411 Visual Literacy to Designing Visuals for Instruction
    Title Abbreviation: Designing Visuals/Instruction
    Description: Investigation of historical, cultural, aesthetic dimensions of instructional visual design. Focus on design of instructional visuals across media, including print, video, computer-based technology. Presentations, lab activities. Letter grade.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

12. Revise ITEC 67425 Diffusion and Adoption of Innovations to Managing Technological Change
    Revise ITEC 77425 Diffusion and Adoption of Innovations to Managing Technological Change
    Title Abbreviation: Managing Tech Change
    Description: Analysis and evaluation of change process are explored, particularly as they relate to use of instructional technology. Management role for facilitating planned change is studies through communication and management models. Letter grade.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98
13. Revise ITEC 67434 Emerging Technologies
   Revise ITEC 77434 Emerging Technologies
   Prerequisite: ITEC core - see Graduate Catalog
   Description: Focus on theoretical foundations, design, and development of instructional delivery systems employing leading-edge or emergent technologies. Specific technologies include multimedia, interactive Web-based instruction. Presentations, lab. Letter grade.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

14. Establish ITEC 67438 Instructional Applications of the Internet
   Establish ITEC 77438 Instructional Applications of the Internet
   Title Abbreviation: Instruct Applica Internet
   Number: ITEC 67438 slashed with ITEC 77438
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Description: Examines how the internet, including the World Wide Web, can be used for instruction. Includes e-mail, list-servers, conferencing, and other communications. Students participate in development of Web sites. Graduate letter grade.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

15. Establish ITEC 67439 Portfolio Review
   Title Abbreviation: Portfolio Review
   Number: ITEC 67439
   Credit Hours: 01-01
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing and permission
   Description: Students modify projects and products developed in earlier courses to ensure highest quality. Students present results to faculty to show expertise in instructional design, virtual design, multimedia and World Wide Web development.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

16. Establish SPED 23000 Introduction to Exceptionalities
   Title Abbreviation: Intro to Exceptionalities
   Number: SPED 23000
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit -By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: None
   Description: Introduction to student exceptionalities, service delivery, and multidisciplinary team process. Focus on identification of characteristics of students with exceptionalities. 15 clinical/field hours. Letter grade.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

17. Establish SPED 43010 Family and Professional Collaboration
    Establish SPED 53010 Family and Professional Collaboration
   Title Abbreviation: Family/Professional Collab
   Number: SPED 43010 slashed with SPED 53010
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit -By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: SPED 23000
   Description: Provides knowledge/strategies for working with family members of exceptional individuals and members of related professions providing services to them. Use of collaborative, interdisciplinary, interagency models in special education. Letter grade.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

18. Establish SPED 43020 Assessment in Special Education
    Establish SPED 53020 Assessment in Special Education
   Title Abbreviation: Assessment in SPED
   Number: SPED 43020 slashed with SPED 53020
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit -By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: SPED 23000
   Description: Use/interpretation norm- and criterion-referenced and information curriculum-based assessments for students with mild handicapping conditions. Ecological inventories/observations techniques for students with severe conditions. 75 clinical/field hours. Letter grade.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
19. Establish SPED 43030 Classroom and Behavioral Management I: Theory and Techniques
    Establish SPED 53030 Classroom and Behavioral Management I: Theory and Techniques
    
    Title Abbreviation: Clsroom/Behavior Mngmnt I
    Number: SPED 43030 slashed with SPED 53030
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit -By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: SPED 23000
    Description: Theory and techniques associated with establishing, implementing, assessing, maintaining techniques modifying classrooms to enhance learning and behavior of children/youth with disabilities. 25 clinical/field hours. Writing intensive. Letter grade.
    
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

20. Establish SPED 43031 Classroom and Behavioral Management II
    Establish SPED 53031 Classroom and Behavioral Management II
    
    Title Abbreviation: Classroom/Behav Mngmnt II
    Number: SPED 43031 slashed with SPED 53031
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit -By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: SPED 4/53030
    Description: Application of theory and techniques introduced in SPED 43030. Uses case-based instruction to address points of intervention, adaptation, conflict. Introduces methods of teaching social skill. 40 clinical/field hours. Letter grade.[SPED 43031]
    
    Description: Application of theory and techniques introduced in SPED 43030. Uses case-based instruction to address points of intervention, adaptation, conflict. Introduces methods of teaching social skill. 40 clinical/field hours. Letter grade.[SPED 53031]
    
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

21. Establish SPED 43040 Language and Reading in Special Education
    Establish SPED 53040 Language and Reading in Special Education
    
    Title Abbreviation: Language/Reading in SPED
    Number: SPED 43040 slashed with SPED 53040
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit -By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: SPED 43050 or SPED 43051; two reading methods classes
    Description: Instructional approaches to teaching reading/language arts to students with disabilities. Emphasis on adapting instructional techniques, materials, assessment to meet the needs of learners with disabilities. 15 clinical/field hours. Letter grade.
    
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
22. Establish SPED 43050 Characteristics Students with Mild/Moderate Intervention Needs
Establish SPED 53050 Characteristics Students with Mild/Moderate Intervention Needs
Title Abbreviation: Characteristics:Mild/Mod
Number: SPED 43050 slashed with SPED 53050
Credit Hours: 03-03
Credit -By-Exam: Not available
Prerequisite: None
Description: Characteristics of students with identified mild/moderate intervention needs: learning disabilities, emotional/behavior disorders, mild developmental disabilities. Focus on identification, cause, assessment facets of behavior.
EPC Approval: 01/26/98

23. Establish SPED 43051 Characteristics Students with Moderate/Intensive Intervention Needs
Establish SPED 53051 Characteristics Students with Moderate/Intensive Intervention Needs
Number: SPED 43051 slashed with SPED 53051
Credit Hours: 03-03
Credit -By-Exam: Not available
Prerequisite: None
Description: Introduction to students with severe physical, motor, sensory, cognitive disabilities. Course presents overview of nature and needs of educating these students and service options available across the life span. Letter grade.
EPC Approval: 01/26/98

24. Establish SPED 43060 Curriculum/Methods Classroom Instruct: Mild/Moderate Intervention
Establish SPED 53060 Curriculum/Methods Classroom Instruct: Mild/Moderate Intervention
Title Abbreviation: Curr/Meth: Mild/Moderate
Number: SPED 43060 slashed with SPED 53060
Credit Hours: 03-03
Credit -By-Exam: Not available
Prerequisite: SPED 43050 [SPED 43060]
SPED 4/53050 [SPED 53060]
Description: Curriculum development, programming, delivery for students with mild to moderate disabilities. Emphasis on functional curriculum and adapting instructional techniques, materials, assessment to meet needs. Thirty-three clinical/field hours. Letter grade
EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174

College of Education continued
Department of EFSS continued
Fall 1998 continued

25. Establish SPED 43061 Curriculum/Methods Classroom Instruction: Moderate Intensive Intervention
    Establish SPED 53061 Curriculum/Methods Classroom Instruction: Moderate Intensive Intervention
    
    Title Abbreviation: Currr/Meth: Mod /Intensiv
    Number: SPED 43061 slashed with SPED 53061
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit -By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: SPED 43051 [SPED 43061] 
                 SPED 4/53051 [SPED 53061] 
    Description: Curriculum programming, delivery for students with mild to moderate disabilities. Emphasis on functional curriculum and adapting instructional techniques, materials, assessment to meet needs. 33 field/clinical hours. Letter grade.

    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

26. Establish SPED 43070 Planning and Programming for Transitions
    Establish SPED 53070 Planning and Programming for Transitions
    
    Title Abbreviation: Plan/Program Transitions
    Number: SPED 43070 slashed with SPED 53070
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit -By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: SPED 43050 or SPED 43051 [SPED 43070] 
                 SPED 4/53050 or SPED 4/53051 [SPED 53070] 
    Description: Life-span community participation in transition and the planning, support development services available to accomplish this. Letter grade.

    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

27. Establish SPED 43080 Assistive Technology for Students with Disabilities
    Establish SPED 53080 Assistive Technology for Students with Disabilities
    
    Title Abbreviation: Assistive Tech/Disability
    Number: SPED 43080 slashed with SPED 53080
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit -By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: SPED 43050, SPED 43051 [SPED 43080] 
                 SPED 23000 or SPED 63200; 4/53051;  SPED 4/53061 [SPED 53080] 
    Description: Examines application of high and low technology assistive devices for students with intensive intervention needs. Analysis of technology needs; selection/development of technology; training/evaluation of tech use by students. Letter grade.

    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
28. Revise SPED 43310 Language Instruction for the Hearing Impaired (04) to Language Instruction for the Deaf (03)
    Revise SPED 53310 Language Instruction for the Hearing Impaired (04) to Language Instruction for the Deaf (03)
    Title Abbreviation: Language Instruction Deaf
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Prerequisite: Admitted to Professional Education; SPED 43309 with a minimum grade of “B” [SPED 43310]
                  Graduate standing; SPED 4/53309 with a minimum grade of “B” [SPED 53310]
    Description: Language problems commonly demonstrated by deaf/hard of hearing students and the educational assessment and intervention strategies that are used to address them. Letter grade.
    EPC Approval: 10/27/97

29. Establish SPED 43311 Instructional Planning/Programming for D/HH (Deaf/Hard of Hearing) Students
    Establish SPED 53311 Instructional Planning/Programming for D/HH Students
    Title Abbreviation: Instruct Plan/Program
    Number: SPED 43311 slashed with SPED 53311
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: Admitted to Professional Education; SPED 43313 with a minimum grade of “B” [SPED 43311]
                  Graduate standing; SPED 4/53313 with a minimum grade of “B” [SPED 53311]
    Description: IEP and Transition planning strategies and program content for D/HH students with ADHD, BD, DD, VI, DB, LD, CMI, TBI, chronically health impaired/medically fragile, gifted. Curriculum and lesson developed and adapted for impacted areas. Letter grade.
    EPC Approval: 10/27/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

30. Revise SPED 43313 Teaching Reading to the Hearing Impaired to Literacy Assessment and Intervention for D/HH Students
Revise SPED 53313 Teaching Reading to the Hearing Impaired to Literacy Assessment and Intervention for D/HH Students

Title Abbreviation: Literacy Assess D/HH
Prerequisite: Admitted to Professional Education; SPED 43310 and SPED 43321 with a minimum grade of “B” [SPED 43313]
Graduate standing; SPED 4/53310 and SPED 4/63321 with a minimum grade of “B” [SPED 53313]

Description: Theoretical overview integrated linguistics curriculum, reading theories: integrated approaches and characteristics of successful deaf readers. Instruction planning, materials design/adaptation, assessment strategies. 50 field/clinical hours. Letter grade.

EPC Approval: 10/27/97

31. Establish SPED 43319 Instructional Approaches and Placements for D/HH Students
Establish SPED 53319 Instructional Approaches and Placements for D/HH Students

Title Abbreviation: Instruct Approaches D/HH
Number: SPED 43319 slashed with SPED 53319
Credit Hours: 03-03
Credit-by-Exam: Not available
Prerequisite: Admitted to Professional Education; SPED 43313 with a minimum grade of “B” [SPED 43319]
Graduate standing; SPED 4/53313 with a minimum grade of “B” [SPED 53319]

Description: Theory, practice, communication approaches including student/family/staff competencies required for use of oral/aural, total communication, and Bi-bi educational programs. Letter graded.

EPC Approval: 10/27/97
College of Education continued
Department of EFSS continued
Fall 1998 continued

32. Revise SPED 43320 Methods of Manual Communication I (02) to American Sign Language and Deafness Studies I (03)
   Title Abbreviation: ASL/Deafness Studies I
   Number: Slashed with SPED 53320
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Lecture Hours: 02
   Lab Hours: 01
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Description: Develop beginning visual-receptive skills in ASL and introductory expressive conversational skills. Examines nonverbal communication systems and basic linguistic characteristics of PSE, MCE, and CSL. Introduction to deaf cultural values. Letter grade.
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

33. Revise SPED 43321 Manual Communication II (02) to American Sign Language and Deafness Studies II (03)
   Title Abbreviation: ASL/Deafness Studies II
   Number: Slashed with SPED 53321
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Lecture Hours: 02
   Lab Hours: 01
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: SPED 43320 with a minimum grade of “B”
   Description: Continue development of receptive and expressive skills in ASL to allow communication at an advance-beginning level in conversational format, approximating conversational speed, with a very familiar deaf individual. Letter grade.
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
### College of Education continued
**Department of EFSS continued**
**Fall 1998 continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Title Abbreviation</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Lecture Hours</th>
<th>Lab Hours</th>
<th>Credit-By-Exam</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPED 43322</td>
<td>American Sign Language and Deafness Studies III</td>
<td>ASL/Deafness Studies III</td>
<td>SPED 43322 slashed with SPED 53322</td>
<td>03-03</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Not available</td>
<td>SPED 43321 with a minimum grade of “B” [SPED 43322] Graduate standing; SPED 43321, SPED 53321, or SPED 63321 with a minimum grade of “B”. [SPED 53322]</td>
<td>Development of ASL fluency in expressive and receptive modes to intermediate levels to develop conversational speed conversation with familiar deaf individuals. ASL phonology/morphology; awareness of deaf cultural values/customs. Letter grade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 53323</td>
<td>American Sign Language and Deafness Studies IV</td>
<td>ASL/Deafness Studios IV</td>
<td>SPED 43313</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not available</td>
<td>SPED 43321 with a minimum grade of “B” [SPED 43322] Graduate standing; SPED 43322 with a minimum grade of “B”. [SPED 53323]</td>
<td>Development of ASL fluency in expressive and receptive modes to beginning-advanced levels for conversational speed communication with deaf individuals (familiar/strangers). ASL morphology, syntax, semantics. Letter grade.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EPC Approval:** 10/27/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
36. Revise SPED 43324 Theories and Practices in Education of the Hearing Impaired (02) to Curriculum Methods and Materials for D/HH Students (03)
   Revise SPED 53324 Theories and Practices in Education of the Hearing Impaired (02) to Curriculum Methods and Materials for D/HH Students (03)

   Title Abbreviation: Curriculum Methods D/HH
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Prerequisite: Admission to Professional Education; SPED 43313 with a minimum grade of “B” [SPED 43324]
   Graduate standing; SPED 4/53313 with a minimum grade of “B”. [SPED 53324]
   Description: Strategies to assess, instruct, evaluate conceptually-based lessons on special studies, science and mathematics. Adaptations of existing units to address learning/linguistic needs of deaf/hard of hearing students. Letter grades.
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

37. Revise SPED 43392 Practicum: Hearing Impaired to Practicum: Deaf Education
   Number: Slashed with SPED 53392
   Prerequisite: Admission to Professional Education
   Description: This practicum course occurs in conjunction with ASL classes and all deaf education method classes. See adviser for sequence. Total 175 clock hours. “S/U” grading; “IP” permissible.
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

38. Establish SPED 43981 Student Teaching in Special Education
   Title Abbreviation: Student Teaching SPED
   Number: SPED 43981
   Credit Hours: 04-09
   Credit -By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Permission; corequisite SPED 49525; Admission to Professional Education
   Description: “S/U” grading; “IP” permissible. See adviser.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
### College of Education continued

#### Department of EFSS continued

#### Fall 1998 continued

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>39.</strong></td>
<td>Establish SPED 43982 Seminar in Student Teaching</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title Abbreviation:</strong></td>
<td>Seminar Student Teaching</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Number:</strong></td>
<td>SPED 43982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong></td>
<td>Special Methods/Major Area; Admitted to Professional Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit Hours:</strong></td>
<td>02-02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description:</strong></td>
<td>Seminar to provide ongoing support and problem solving to students currently in student teaching placements. Concurrent with SPED 43981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit By Exam:</strong></td>
<td>Not available</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EPC Approval:</strong></td>
<td>08/18/97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>40.</strong></td>
<td>Establish SPED 43991 Seminar in Special Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title Abbreviation:</strong></td>
<td>Sem: Special Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Number:</strong></td>
<td>SPED 43991</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong></td>
<td>Admission to Professional Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit Hours:</strong></td>
<td>01-03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description:</strong></td>
<td>Undergraduate seminar in Special Education; varied topics; letter grade.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit By Exam:</strong></td>
<td>Not available</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EPC Approval:</strong></td>
<td>08/18/97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>41.</strong></td>
<td>Revise SPED 43992 Summer Camp Practicum to SPED 43992 Field Experience in Special Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title Abbreviation:</strong></td>
<td>Field Experience SPED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Number:</strong></td>
<td>SPED 43992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong></td>
<td>Admission to Professional Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit Hours:</strong></td>
<td>02-04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description:</strong></td>
<td>Recreational, therapeutic, and academic experience with exceptional children in camp, school, or residential facility. “S/U” grading; “IP” permissible.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit By Exam:</strong></td>
<td>Not available</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EPC Approval:</strong></td>
<td>08/18/97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
42. Establish SPED 49525 Inquiry Seminar into Professional Practice
   Title Abbreviation: Inquiry Professional Prac
   Number: SPED 49525
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit -By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: EDPF 39525 corequisite SPED 43981
   Description: Interdisciplinary inquiry into teaching as a professional practice in education; emphasis on teacher as disciplined investigator. Final semester of four. Utilization of teaching/learning technology; Letter grade.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

43. Revise SPED 53309 Nature and Needs of the Hearing Impaired (02) to Introduction to Deaf Studies
   Title Abbreviation: Introduction Deaf Studies
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Introductory survey course to provide informational base and understanding of experiences of deaf people as a cultural minority. Includes etiology/prevalence data, service delivery systems, diagnosis/assessment issues and communication systems. Letter grade.
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

44. Revise SPED 54161 Transitional Programming and Services for Disabled Youth
   Number: Slashed with SPED 44161
   Prerequisite: SPED 53200
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

45. Abandoned SPED 63192 Advanced Practicum in Supervision in Special Education
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

46. Abandoned SPED 63196 Individual Investigation in Administration and Supervision
   Abandoned SPED 73196 Individual Investigation in Administration and Supervision
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
47. Revise SPED 63200 Issues in Special Education to:
   Introduction to Exceptionalities
   Title Abbreviation: Intro Exceptionalities
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Description: Introduction to exceptionalities of student development. Focus on foundations/theories associated with characteristics and accommodations for human exceptionalities. Collaborative/multidiscipline. educational service design. Fifteen clinical/field hours. Letter grade.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

48. Establish SPED 63201 Issues in Special Education
   Title Abbreviation: Issues Special Education
   Number: SPED 63201
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit -By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: SPED 23200 or SPED 63200; SPED 53956, SPED 53957
   Description: Surveys current research, literature, and policy issues that affect identification, assessment, and service provision to students with exceptionalities. Letter grade.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

49. Establish SPED 63202 Instructing Students with Special Needs in Inclusive Settings
   Title Abbreviation: Instruct Stud Spec needs
   Number: SPED 63202
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit -By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: SPED 23202 or SPED 63200
   Description: Students will develop knowledge of models of grouping and instructing students with special needs in inclusive settings, with a focus on curricular adaptations and methods of consulting, teaming and collaborating. Letter grade.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

50. Abandoned SPED 63292 Advanced Practicum in Behavior Disorders
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
51. Establish SPED 63392 Early Childhood Services Intervention Methods/Internship  
Establish SPED 73392 Early Childhood Services Intervention Methods/Internship  
   Incorrect number assigned - not added to SIS/not established  
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

52. Abandoned SPED 63396 Individual Investigation: Hearing Impaired  
Abandoned SPED 73396 Individual Investigation in Hearing Impaired  
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

53. Abandoned SPED 63398 Research: Hearing Impaired  
Abandoned SPED 83398 Research: Hearing Impaired  
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

54. Abandoned SPED 63492 Advanced Practicum: Developmentally Handicapped  
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

55. Establish SPED 63531 Curriculum Development for Gifted Learners  
Establish SPED 73531 Curriculum Development for Gifted Learners  
   Title Abbreviation: Curriculum Develop Gifted  
   Number: SPED 63531 slashed with SPED 73531  
   Credit Hours: 03-03  
   Credit -By-Exam: Not available  
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing  
   Description: Focus on design/development of curriculum for gifted learners; adapt/modify existing curricula; design new curricular materials through predetermined process; assessment of suitability of materials. Letter grade.  
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
56. Establish SPED 63535 Intelligence, Assessment and Evaluation in Gifted Education
   Establish SPED 73535 Intelligence, Assessment and Evaluation in Gifted Education
   Title Abbreviation: Intell, Assess, Eval Gifted
   Number: SPED 63535 slashed with SPED 73535
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit -By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing; permission
   Description: Provides examination of historical/contemporary theories of intelligence and influence on definitions/beliefs about giftedness. Alternative models of assessment discussed and implemented. Letter grade.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

57. Establish SPED 63537 Program Evaluation in Gifted Education
   Establish SPED 73537 Program Evaluation in Gifted Education
   Title Abbreviation: Program Evaluation Gifted
   Number: SPED 63537 slashed with SPED 73537
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit -By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing; SPED 6/73532 [SPED 63537]
   Doctoral standing SPED 6/73532 [SPED 73537]
   Description: This course is designed to examine the range of methodologies available for gathering information systematically for the evaluation of gifted program effectiveness. Both summative and formative evaluations will be discussed. Letter grade.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

58. Establish SPED 63538 The Consulting Teacher in Gifted Education
   Establish SPED 73538 The Consulting Teacher in Gifted Education
   Title Abbreviation: Consulting Teacher Gifted
   Number: SPED 63538 slashed with SPED 73538
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit -By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing; SPED 4/53529; SPED 4/53534
   Description: The purpose of this course will be to provide students with an opportunity to gain knowledge and skills in consultation and collaboration in the field of gifted education. Letter grade.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

59. Abandoned SPED 63592 Advanced Practicum in Gifted
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
CURRICULAR BULLETIN 174

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174

College of Education continued

Department of EFSS continued

Fall 1998 continued

67. Establish SPED 63955 Typical and Atypical Development in Young Children
Establish SPED 73955 Typical and Atypical Development in Young Children

Title Abbreviation: Typical/Atyp Dev Yng Chld
Number: SPED 63955 slashed with SPED 73955
Credit Hours: 03-03
Credit -By-Exam: Not available
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; permission [SPED 63955]
Graduate standing; permission [SPED 73955]
Description: Overview of typical/atypical development pathways age three to grade three: theories of behavior, implications of atypical development on play/learning; development within ecological framework. Cross-listed ECED 60160. Letter grade.[SPED 63955]

68. Revise SPED 63956 Young Handicapped Child, the Family and Society to Foundations in Early Childhood Services
Revise SPED 73956 Young Handicapped Child, the Family and Society to Foundations in Early Childhood Services

Title Abbreviation: Foundations Early Childhd
Number: SPED 63956 slashed with SPED 73956
Description: Issues facing children within family/society; history early childhood services; theoretical perspectives; implications of childhood disabilities; recommended assessment, intervention, evaluation. Cross-listed ECED 60156. Letter graded.[SPED 63956]

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174 125

College of Education continued
Department of EFSS continued
Fall 1998 continued

69. Revise SPED 63957 Assessment/Teaching Exceptional Infants and Young Children
    Revise SPED 73957 Assessment/Teaching Exceptional Infants and Young Children
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing; permission [SPED 63957]
    Doctoral standing; permission [SPED 73957]
    Description: Examines a range of systems for comparing and observing early childhood services, practices, young children and families: types and purposes of assessment procedures and instruments, monitoring progress. Cross-listed ECED 60157. Letter grade. [SPED 63957]
    Description: Examines a range of systems for comparing and observing early childhood services, practices, young children and families: types and purposes of assessment procedures and instruments, monitoring progress. Letter grade. [SPED 73957]

EPC Approval: 01/26/98

70. Establish SPED 63959 Medical Aspects of Disabilities in Early Childhood
    Establish SPED 73959 Medical Aspects of Disabilities in Early Childhood
    Title Abbreviation: Medicl Aspects Early Chld
    Number: SPED 63959 slashed with SPED 73959
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit -By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing; permission
    Description: Examination of different risk factors and disabling conditions found in early childhood. Description of medical issues facing young children and their families Letter grade.

EPC Approval: 01/26/98

71. Revised SPED 63991 Seminar in Special Education (02-03 to 01-03 )
    Revised SPED 73991 Seminar in Special Education (02-03 to 01-03 )
    Credit Hours: 01-03
    Description: Seminar in Special Education. Letter grade.

EPC Approval: 08/18/97

72. Establish SPED 63992 Advanced Practicum in Special Education
    Title Abbreviation: Advanced Practicum SPED
    Number: SPED 63992
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing; Special Education Core, Permission
    Credit Hours: 02-08
    Description: Graduate student Teaching. “S/U” grading; “IP” permissible.
    Credit By Exam Not available
    FVD V

EPC Approval: 08/18/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Abandoned SPED 64192 Advanced Practicum in Multiple Handicap/Orthopedically Handicapped

EPC Approval: 08/18/97

74. Revise SPED 80090 Doctoral Residency Seminar
    Prerequisite: Doctoral standing; permission’ one full year doctoral study
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

75. Revise SPED 83991 Seminar: Special Education (02-03 to 01-03)
    Credit Hours: 01-03
    Description: Seminar in Special Education. Letter grade.
    EPC Approval: 08/18/97

76. Revise SPSY 67920 Diagnosis and Treatment of Deviant Behavior (from 02 to 03)
Revised SPSY 77920 Diagnosis and Treatment of Deviant Behavior (from 02 to 03)
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Description: Provides overview of diagnosis and treatment of child/adolescent behavior disorders (AD/HD, conduct problems), emotional and social disorders (depression, anxiety, phobias), and developmental/acquired disorders (autism, TBI). Letter grade.
    EPC Approval: 10/27/97

77. Revise SPSY 67936 Individual Counseling Practicum for School Psychologists to Practicum II: Counseling and Intervention
Revised SPSY 77936 Individual Counseling Practicum for School Psychologists to Practicum II: Counseling and Intervention
    Title Abbreviation: Practicum II Couns/Interv
    Description: Supervised practice in schools to develop counseling and intervention skills appropriate for school psychologists. Enrollees engage in counseling/other interventions with typical/disabled students; consult with educators/parents. “S/U” grading; “IP” permissible.
    EPC Approval: 10/27/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
College of Education continued
Department of EFSS continued
Fall 1998 continued

78. Revise SPSY 67952 Practicum in Child Assessment to Practicum I: Child Assessment
    Revise SPSY 77952 Practicum in Child Assessment to Practicum I: Child Assessment
    Title Abbreviation: Practicum I Child Assess
    Fee: Eliminating $15.00 special course fee.
    EPC Approval: 10/27/97

79. Establish SPSY 67971 Issues and Approaches in School Psychology
    Establish SPSY 77971 Issues and Approaches in School Psychology
    Title Abbreviation: Issues & Approaches SPSY
    Number: SPSY 67971 slashed with SPSY 77971
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: Graduate Student and permission [SPSY 67971]
                  Doctoral Student and permission [SPSY 77971]
    Description: This course describes and illustrates contemporary ever-changing elements and forces which impact professional service. Evaluation of students’ understanding of this content is best undertaken through a seminar format. Letter graded.
    EPC Approval: 10/27/97

Department of Teaching, Leadership, and Curriculum Studies [TLCS]

1. Revise the Early Childhood Technology, major [Associate of Applied Science] at the Ashtabula and Salem campuses.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 02/09/98

2. Revise the Early Childhood Education, major [Bachelor of Science in Education]. Revisions result in a program credit hour reduction from 158 to 133.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 02/09/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
3. Inactivate the following options in the Early Childhood Education major for Bachelor of Science in Education, Master of Arts and Master of Education degrees:
   A. Prekindergarten (Birth to Age five)
   B. Kindergarten Primary (K through Grade 3)
   C. Classroom Teaching with Gifted (K through Grade 3)
   D. Dual Certification in Prekindergarten and Kindergarten-Primary

   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 02/09/98

4. Establish the Middle Childhood (MCED) major [Bachelor of Science in Education], contingent upon appropriate action by the curriculum committee of the College of Arts and Sciences.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Approved by the Kent State University Board of Trustees 03/24/98
   Pending approval of the Ohio Board of Regents

5. Inactivate Elementary Education (ELED) major for Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Science in Education, Master of Arts, Master of Education, Master of Arts in Teaching degrees.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approved by the Kent State University Board of Trustees 03/24/98

6. Establish the Integrated Social Studies major [Bachelor of Science in Education]. This option will reduce the total number of credit hours from 137-140 to 130.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Approved by the Kent State University Board of Trustees 03/24/98
   Pending approval of the Ohio Board of Regents

7. Establish the Integrated Language Arts major [Bachelor of Science in Education]. This option will reduce the total number of credit hours from 129 to 126.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Approved by the Kent State University Board of Trustees 03/24/98
   Pending approval of the Ohio Board of Regents

8. Establish the Integrated Mathematics major [Bachelor of Science in Education]. This option will reduce the total number of credit hours from 129 to 123.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Approved by the Kent State University Board of Trustees 03/24/98
   Pending approval of the Ohio Board of Regents

9. Establish the Integrated Science (broad field) major [Bachelor of Science in Education].
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Approved by the Kent State University Board of Trustees 03/24/98
   Pending approval of the Ohio Board of Regents

NOTE: All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
10. Establish the Physical Science major [Bachelor of Science in Education].
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Approved by the Kent State University Board of Trustees 03/24/98
   Pending approval of the Ohio Board of Regents

11. Establish the Life Sciences major [Bachelor of Science in Education].
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98
    Approved by the Kent State University Board of Trustees 03/24/98
    Pending approval of the Ohio Board of Regents

12. Inactivate the following majors in the College of Education for Bachelor of Science in Education degrees.
    A. Biology (BSCI)
    B. Chemistry (CHEM)
    C. Communications (CMED)
    D. English (ENG)
    E. Mathematics (MATH)
    F. Physics (PHY)
    G. Science Comprehensive (SCIC)
    H. Social Studies (Specialized Fields - SST)
    I. Social Studies (Comprehensive SSTC)
    J. Speech (SPEE)
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98
    Approved by the Kent State University Board of Trustees 03/24/98

13. Inactivate the French major [Bachelor of Science in Education] in the College of Education.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98
    Final Approval: Faculty Senate 02/09/98

14. Inactivate the German major [Bachelor of Science in Education] in the College of Education.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98
    Final Approval: Faculty Senate 02/09/98

15. Inactivate the Latin major [Bachelor of Science in Education] in the College of Education.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98
    Final Approval: Faculty Senate 02/09/98

16. Inactivate the Russian major [Bachelor of Science in Education] in the College of Education.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98
    Final Approval: Faculty Senate 02/09/98

NOTE: All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
17. Inactivate the Spanish major [Bachelor of Science in Education] in the College of Education.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 02/09/98

18. Revise the Mathematics Specialist graduate program [Master of Arts, Master of Education].
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 02/09/98

19. Revise the SEED minor to EDUC minor.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

20. Inactivate the following minors:
    B. General Science (GSC)
    B. Home Economics (HEC)
    C. Journalism and Mass Communication (JNL)
    D. Physical Education (PEP)
    E. School Health Education (SHED)
    F. Technology Education (TNED)

   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 02/09/98

21. Establish the ADED prefix.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 02/09/98

22. Revise the Science concentration and the Social Studies concentration within the Middle
    Childhood Education major [B.S.E.].
    Deferred at the EPC meeting 6/22/98
    EPC Approval: 08/10/98
    Final Approval: 08/10/98 EPC

23. Revise end term effective dates for the following majors and/or submajors to accommodate the
    needs of the pre-education students who remain eligible to pursue study in current programs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Submajor</th>
<th>RevisedEndDate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Biology (BSE)</td>
<td></td>
<td>01M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Chemistry (BSE)</td>
<td></td>
<td>01M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Communications (BSE)</td>
<td>AAA, BAA, CAA01M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Early Childhood (BSE)</td>
<td>AAA 00S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ABA 00S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ACA 00S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ADA 00S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BAA 00S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
23. **Continuation...** Revise end term effective dates for the following majors and/or submajors to accommodate the needs of the pre-education students who remain eligible to pursue study in current programs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Submajor</th>
<th>Revised End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. Elementary Education (BSE)</td>
<td>AAA, ABA, AJA, 00S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AMA, APA, AQA, 00S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARA, ASA, ATA, 00S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AUA, BAA, BBA, BJA, BMA, BPA, 00S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BQA, BRA, BSA, BTA, BUA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. English (BSE)</td>
<td>01M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Math (BSE)</td>
<td>01M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Physics (BSE)</td>
<td>01M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Pre-Education (BSE)</td>
<td>98M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Comprehensive Science (BSE)</td>
<td>AAA, BAA, CAA 01M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DAA, EAA, FAA 01M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GAA, HAA, IAA 01M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JAA            01M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Social Studies (BSE)</td>
<td>AAA, BAA, CAA 01M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DAA, EAA, FAA 01M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GAA, HAA, IAA 01M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JAA            01M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Social Studies Comprehensive (BSE)</td>
<td>AAA, BAA, CAA 01M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DAA, EAA, FAA 01M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Special Education (BSE)</td>
<td>AAA, BAA, CAA 00S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DAA, EAA       00S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(MA, MED)      98M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. Developmentally Handicapped (MA, MED)</td>
<td>98M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. Hearing Impaired (MA, MED)</td>
<td>98M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
College of Education continued
Department of TLCS continued
Fall 1998 continued

23. Continuation...Revise end term effective dates for the following majors and/or submajors to accommodate the needs of the pre-education students who remain eligible to pursue study in current programs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Submajor</th>
<th>Revised End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P.</td>
<td>Multiple/Orthopedic Handicapped (MA, MED)</td>
<td>98M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q.</td>
<td>Severe Behavior Disorders (MA, MED)</td>
<td>98M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.</td>
<td>Specific Learning Disabilities (MA, MED)</td>
<td>98M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.</td>
<td>Speech (BSE)</td>
<td>01M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T.</td>
<td>Comprehensive Business Education (BSE)</td>
<td>01M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.</td>
<td>Vocational Home Economics (BSE)</td>
<td>01M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V.</td>
<td>Technology Education</td>
<td>01M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EPC Approval: 06/22/98
Final Approval: 06/22/98 (adm act)

EPC Approval: 06/22/98
Final Approval: 06/22/98 (Administrative Action)

25. Revise the five emphases within the Integrated Social Studies major [B.S.E.].
EPC Approval: 06/22/98
Final Approval: 06/22/98 (Administrative Action)

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
26. Establish ADED 32272 Teaching of Speech
   Title Abbreviation: Teaching of Speech
   Number: ADED 32272
   Credit Hours: 04-04
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Advanced standing and ADED 32142 or permission
   Description: Methods of teaching speech communication, radio-television-film, and theatre in secondary school curricula. This course contains 55 field/clinical hours.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

27. Establish ADED 32275 Social Studies Education and the Social Sciences
   Title Abbreviation: Soc St Ed & Soc Sciences
   Number: ADED 32275
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: ADED 32142
   Description: First of two special methods courses on teaching social studies at the secondary level. Focuses on achieving the purpose of social studies through attention to instruction, planning, curriculum, and assessment.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

28. Establish ADED 33192 Secondary Education Practicum
   Title Abbreviation: Sec Edu Practicum
   Number: ADED 33192
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: ADED 32142
   Description: Field experience conducted in conjunction with the first special methods course and implemented at the student teaching site. Purpose is to blend theoretical and research principles with classroom practice through observation, planning and teaching
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
29. Establish ADED 42157 Teaching with Microcomputers: Secondary Classroom
   Title Abbreviation: Tch Microcomp SEED
   Number: ADED 42157
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: None
   Description: In-depth study of instructional use of microcomputers in all subject areas of the secondary classroom. Use of BASIC and LOGO in developing and modifying instructional software.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

30. Establish ADED 42196 Individual Project in Adolescent Education
   Title Abbreviation: Ind Proj ADED
   Number: ADED 42196
   Credit Hours: 02-04
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Permission
   Description: “IP” grade permissible
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

31. Establish ADED 42272 Teaching of Computer Science in Secondary School
   Title Abbreviation: Tch Comp Sci Sec Sch
   Number: ADED 42272
   Credit Hours: 04-04
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: CS 43001 and CS 430101, ADED 32142
   Description: Methodology and materials for effective teaching of secondary school computer science and computer use.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

32. Establish ADED 42275 Teaching Social Studies in Secondary Schools
   Title Abbreviation: Tchg So St in Sec Schs
   Number: ADED 42275
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: ADED 32275
   Description: An advanced special methods course designed to prepare future social studies teachers for student teaching and, their entry year into the profession. Addresses a range of topics and issues in an in-depth manner through project-oriented learning activities.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174 135
College of Education continued
Department of TLCS continued
Fall 1998 continued

33. Establish ADED 42292 Field Work Practicum
    Title Abbreviation: Field Work Practicum
    Number: ADED 42292
    Credit Hours: 01-04
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: Permission junior or senior standing
    Description: Designed to meet the individual needs of education students who
                 require additional field clinical experiences prior to student
                 teaching.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

34. Establish ADED 42295 ST: Adolescent/Adult Education
    Title Abbreviation: ST: ADED
    Number: ADED 42295
    Credit Hours: 01-03
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: Permission
    Description: Permission
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

35. Establish ADED 42358 Secondary Student Teaching
    Title Abbreviation: Sec St Tchg
    Number: ADED 42358
    Credit Hours: 04-04
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: None
    Description: Provides a ten week student teaching experience. See: “Student
                 Teaching” section of this catalog. “IP” grade permissible.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

36. Establish ADED 47248 Teaching Critical Thinking
    Title Abbreviation: Tch Crit Thking
    Number: ADED 47248
    Credit Hours: 02-02
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: ADED 32142 and Senior standing
    Description: Techniques, procedures, and materials for developing skills in
                 application of analysis and thinking process.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
37. Establish ADED 49525 Inquiry into Professional Practice
   Title Abbreviation: Inq into Prof Practice
   Number: ADED 49525
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Admission to student teaching
   Description: Reflection on teaching for the purpose of instructional improvement. Emphases are placed on preparing, implementing, and assessing a curricular unit; collaborative problem solving; conducting an action research project and creating a portfolio.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

38. Establish ADED 52267 Improving Mathematics Instruction for Adolescence to Young Adult
   Title Abbreviation: Improv Math Middle
   Number: ADED 52267
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: None
   Description: Methodology and materials for effective teaching of secondary school mathematics.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

39. Establish C&I 47330 Reading & Writing in Adolescence/Adulthood
    Establish C&I 57330 Reading & Writing in Adolescence/Adulthood
    Title Abbreviation: Rdg. Wrtg. Adol
    Number: C&I 47330 slashed with C&I 57330
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: Sophomore Inquiry Seminar
    Description: Understanding of literacy learning in adolescence and adulthood (ages 12-21) with an emphasis on strategies for text learning, literacy in electronic environments, and teaching students who struggle as readers and writers.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174
College of Education continued
Department of TLCS continued
Fall 1998 continued

40. Revise C&I 67091 Seminar in C&I (01-04) to:
    Seminar in Mathematics Education (03)
Revise C&I 87091 Seminar in C&I (01-04) to:
    Seminar in Mathematics Education (03)

Title Abbreviation: Seminar in Math Ed
Credit Hours: 03-03
Prerequisite: C&I 6/77225 or permission [C&I 67091]
             Doctoral standing in mathematics education; C&I 6/77225 or
             permission [C&I 87091]
Description: A detailed exploration of the implications of current research and
             professional recommendations for teaching mathematics and
             designing mathematics curricula will be conducted. [C&I 67091]
Description: An in-depth exploration of the theoretical frameworks and
             methodologies used in current research in mathematics education
             will be conducted.[C&I 87091]

EPC Approval: 01/26/98

41. Establish C&I 67192 Clinical Practicum in Mathematics Intervention
Establish C&I 77192 Clinical Practicum in Mathematics Intervention
Title Abbreviation: Practicum Math Interven
Number: C&I 67192 slashed with C&I 77192
Credit Hours: 03-03
Credit-By-Exam: Not available
Prerequisite: Completion of two of four: ECED 50147, ADED 52267, C&I
             67224, C&I 67226
Description: Experience in providing leadership in designing intervention
             programs for schools, and in designing curriculum and
             instruction for individual learners that experience difficulties in
             learning mathematics.

EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174 138
College of Education continued
Department of TLCS continued
Fall 1998 continued

42. Establish C&I 67224 Teaching Mathematics Using Computers and Calculators
   Title Abbreviation: Tchg Math w/Computers
   Number: C&I 67224
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Advanced standing or Master’s program. Courses: mathematics courses through MATH 22005
   Description: The purpose is to develop knowledge of research and theories regarding teaching and learning mathematics via computing devices. Further to develop proficiency in the use of computing devices and software that would be used in the teaching and learning of mathematics.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

43. Establish C&I 67225 Research in Mathematics Education
   Establish C&I 77225 Research in Mathematics Education
   Title Abbreviation: Research in Math Ed
   Number: C&I 67225 slashed with C&I 77225
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: None
   Description: Current research theory, methodology, and results in mathematics education will be investigated. Implications for instructional practice and curriculum design will be examined.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

44. Revise C&I 67226 Improving Mathematics Instruction to:
    Improving Mathematics Instruction in Middle Childhood
    Revise C&I 77226 Improving Mathematics Instruction to:
    Improving Mathematics Instruction in Middle Childhood
   Title Abbreviation: Imprv Math Middle
   Description: Instructional psychology and materials including technology for the effective teaching of mathematics in grade three through eight with a theoretical emphasis on cognitive development.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
45. Revise C&I 67227 Diagnosis in Mathematics Difficulties to: Assessment in Mathematics Education
   Revise C&I 77227 Diagnosis in Mathematics Difficulties to: Assessment in Mathematics Education
   Title Abbreviation: Assessment Math Ed
   Prerequisite: Completion of two of four: ADED 52267, C&I 67224, C&I 67226, ECED 50147
   Description: Investigation of standards and practices in mathematical assessments as recommended by NCTM and current research.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

46. Revise C&I 67228 Corrective Mathematics Instruction to: Intervention in Mathematics Instruction
   Revise C&I 77228 Corrective Mathematics Instruction to: Intervention in Mathematics Instruction
   Title Abbreviation: Math Intervention
   Prerequisite: Completion of two of four: ADED 52267, C&I 67224, C&I 67226, ECED 50147
   Description: Investigation of alternative methods of teaching mathematics to diverse learners who experience difficulties in learning mathematics.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

47. Establish C&I 67292 Clinical Practicum in Mathematical Assessment
   Establish C&I 77292 Clinical Practicum in Mathematical Assessment
   Title Abbreviation: Clin Prac Math Assess
   Number: C&I 67292 slashed with C&I 77292
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Completion of two of four: ADED 52267, C&I 67224, C&I 67226, ECED 50147
   Description: Experience in designing and administering both formal and informal assessments.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

48. Revise ECED 10120 Introduction to Early Childhood Services
   Credit Hours: 01-02
   Description: Orientation to early childhood education: historical and current programs and services. Field experiences.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
49. Establish ECED 20163 Understanding Young Children: Typical and Atypical Pathways
   Title Abbreviation: Undrstndg Yng Child
   Number: ECED 20163
   Credit Hours: 05-05
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: PSYC 11762
   Description: Growth and development of young children from birth to age eight as it occurs along both typical and atypical pathways.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

50. Revise ECED 30123 Language Development and Skills to:
    Language and Literacy for the Preschool Child
    Title Abbreviation: Language and Literacy
    Prerequisite: Concurrent registration with ECED Block II and field experience.
    Description: an examination of the process of language and literacy development in preschool children. The course focuses on how preschool teachers integrate knowledge of development with early school and family literacy learning.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

51. Revise ECED 30134 Expressive Arts in Early Childhood to:
    Integrated Expressive Arts and Social Studies in Preschool
    Title Abbreviation: Int Exp Art/SS in Prim
    Prerequisite: Concurrent with EC Block II and field experience.
    Description: Young children’s development in the expressive arts and social studies; implications for development of the environment, integrated curriculum and teaching methods for preschool children.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

52. Revise ECED 30144 Social Sciences in Early Childhood to:
    Expressive Arts and Social Studies in the Primary Grades
    Title Abbreviation: Exp Art/SS in Prim
    Prerequisite: ECED 30134; concurrent with Block III and field experience.
    Description: Objectives, resources, curriculum development, methods of teaching social studies, and expressive arts at kindergarten and primary levels; emphasis on integrated curriculum and professional collaboration.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
53. Establish ECED 30147 Teaching Mathematics and Science in Preschool
   Title Abbreviation: Teaching Math/Sci Preschool
   Number: ECED 30147
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Concurrent with Block II and field experience.
   Description: Instructional psychology and materials for effective teaching of mathematics and science in preschool settings with a theoretical emphasis on cognitive development.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

54. Revise ECED 30164 Pre-Kindergarten Education to:
    Preschool Education
   Title Abbreviation: Preschool Education
   Prerequisite: Concurrent with ECED Block II and field experience
   Description: Integrated curriculum utilizing principles of developmentally appropriate practice in settings for children under five. Field experience two mornings a week.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

55. Establish ECED 40105 Appropriate Phonics Instruction for Kindergarten and Primary Children
   Title Abbreviation: Appr Phonics
   Number: ECED 40105
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Concurrent with ECED Block III courses and field experience.
   Description: An examination of phonics in early reading and writing development, effective strategies for teaching and assessing phonics appropriate for kindergarten and primary grade children.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

56. Establish ECED 40125 Inquiry into Professional Practice
   Title Abbreviation: Inquiry Prof Practice
   Number: ECED 40125
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: EDPF 39525
   Description: Interdisciplinary inquiry into teaching as a professional practice in ECED; emphasis on teacher as researcher. Utilization of teaching/learning technologies.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
57. Revise ECED 40126 Developmental Reading and Writing: Early Years
   Prerequisite: Appropriate phonics instruction for kindergarten and primary children.
   Description: Explores the development of literacy learning in the primary grades; focuses on the integration of reading and writing throughout the primary curriculum. Concurrent registration with ECED Block V and ECED 40138. **This course may be used to satisfy the writing-intensive course graduation requirement with approval of major department.**
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

58. Revise ECED 40137 Student Teaching in Pre-Kindergarten to:
   ECED 40192 Internship in Preschool
   Title Abbreviation: Intern Preschool
   Number: ECED 40192
   Prerequisite: ECED 30164
   Description: Internship in preschool settings, full-day sixteen weeks. Taken concurrently with ECED 40165
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

59. Revise ECED 40138 Student Teaching: Primary to:
   ECED 40292 Internship in Kindergarten/Primary
   Title Abbreviation: Internship: K/Prim
   Number: ECED 40292
   Prerequisite: Concurrent with block V courses.
   Description: Internship in grades K-3, full day for sixteen weeks.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

60. Revise ECED 40147 Teaching Mathematics: Early Years
   Prerequisite: “C” or better in MATH 14001. MATH 14002; concurrent with Block III courses and field experience.
   Description: Instructional psychology and materials for effective teaching of mathematics in Grades K-3 with a theoretical emphasis on cognitive development.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
61. Revise ECED 40165 Integrated Application of Preschool Curriculum
   Prerequisite: ECED 30164; concurrent with ECED 40137. Internship in Preschool
   Description: Advanced integrated preschool curriculum utilizing principles of developmentally appropriate practice focusing on infant, toddler, and preschool age children.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

62. Establish ECED 60101 Constructivist Teaching in Early Childhood Classrooms
   Establish ECED 70101 Constructivist Teaching in Early Childhood Classrooms
   Title Abbreviation: Constr Tchg ECED
   Number: ECED 60101 slashed with ECED 70101
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: None
   Description: Theorists and researchers with a constructivist orientation will be examined in relationship to teacher beliefs. The course will focus on constructivist practices emphasizing child-sensitive curriculum and teaching practices.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

63. Establish ECED 60102 Developing a Balanced Literacy Program
   Establish ECED 70102 Developing a Balanced Literacy Program
   Title Abbreviation: Balanced Literacy
   Number: ECED 60102 slashed with ECED 70102
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Description: An examination of own teaching practice focusing on assessment strategies to inform decision making for individual children and evaluation strategies to fine tune a balanced literacy program.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
67. Establish ECED 60157 Assessment/Teaching Exceptional Infants and Young Children
   Title Abbreviation: Assess Teach Exc Inf Ychi
   Number: ECED 60157
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing; permission
   Description: Examines a range of systems for comparing and observing early childhood services, practices, young children and families: types and purposes of assessment procedures and instruments, monitoring progress. Cross-listed SPED 63957. Letter grade.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

68. Establish ECED 60159 Family Professional Collaboration in Early Childhood
   Title Abbreviation: Family Prof Collab EC
   Number: ECED 60159
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Description: Examines issues facing families and professionals serving young children who are at-risk, disabled and typically developing. Letter grade. Cross-listed with SPED 63952.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

69. Establish ECED 60160 Typical and Atypical Development in Young Children
   Title Abbreviation: Typical/Atyp Dev Yng Child
   Number: ECED 60160
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing; permission
   Description: Overview of typical/atypical development pathways age three to grade three: theories of behavior, implications of atypical development on play/learning; development within ecological framework. Cross-listed SPED 63955. Letter grade.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
70. Establish ECED 60162 Practical Applications Five to Eight
   Title Abbreviation: Practicl Applic Five-Eight
   Number: ECED 60162
   Credit Hours: 04-04
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing; permission
   Description: Application of recommended practices for children five to eight. Observation of children in natural environment; plan/evaluate intervention collaboratively. Cross-listed SPED 63954. Sixty clinical/field hours. Letter grade.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

71. Establish ECED 60192 Early Childhood Services Intervention Methods/Internship
   Title Abbreviation: Early Chldhd Intervention
   Number: ECED 60192
   Credit Hours: 05-05
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing; permission
   Description: Integration of specific strategies for working with children birth to eight with intensive needs (cerebral palsy, spinal bifida, autism) with internship. Cross-listed with SPED 53958. Ninety field/clinical hours. Letter grade.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

72. Revise ECET 21092 Integrated Practicum
   Prerequisite: ECED 10120, ECET 21010, EDPF 19525, Concurrent with ECET 22000 and ECET 29525.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

73. Revise ECET 22000 Early Childhood Curriculum II
   Prerequisite: ECED 10120, ECET 21010
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174

College of Education continued
Department of TLCS continued
Fall 1998 continued

74. Establish EDPF 19525 Inquiry into the Profession
Title Abbreviation: Inquiry into Profession
Number: EDPF 19525
Credit Hours: 04-04
Credit-By-Exam: Not available
Prerequisite: Admission to Pre-Education as major or minor
Description: Inquiry into field of education and teaching as a profession.
Initial preparation of student portfolios. First course of four for education majors; one lab hour included. Use of teaching/learning technology. Letter grade.
EPC Approval: 01/26/98

75. Establish EDPF 29525 Inquiry into Teaching and Learning
Title Abbreviation: Inquiry Teaching/Learning
Number: EDPF 29525
Credit Hours: 03-03
Credit-By-Exam: Not available
Prerequisite: EDPF 19525
Description: Inquiry into individual differences and instruction based on analysis of critical incidents in classroom interaction; nature of inclusive, democratic classrooms. Second of four courses. Use of teaching/learning technology. Letter grade.
EPC Approval: 01/26/98

76. Establish EDPF 39525 Inquiry into Schooling
Title Abbreviation: Inquiry into Schooling
Number: EDPF 39525
Credit Hours: 03-03
Credit-By-Exam: Not available
Prerequisite: EDPF 29525
Description: Issue-based inquiry into historical/philosophical/sociological foundations of education; emphasis on analysis of educational aims to schooling in society. Third course of four. Use of teaching/learning technologies. Letter grade.
EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
77. Establish EDUC 42357 Student Teaching  
   Title Abbreviation: Student Teaching  
   Number: EDUC 42357  
   Credit Hours: 05-05  
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available  
   Prerequisite: Permission; corequisite 49525; Admission to professional education  
   Description: “S/U” grading; “IP” permissible. See adviser.  
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

78. Establish EDUC 42358 Student Teaching  
   Title Abbreviation: Student Teaching  
   Number: EDUC 42358  
   Credit Hours: 04-04  
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available  
   Prerequisite: Permission; corequisite 49525; Admission to professional education  
   Description: “S/U” grading; “IP” permissible. See adviser.  
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

79. Revise ELED 41114 Teaching Science in Elementary to:  
   ECED 40114 Teaching Science in the Early Years  
   Title Abbreviation: Teach Science in Early Yrs  
   Number: ECED 40114  
   Prerequisite: ECED 30147. Concurrent with Block III courses and field experience  
   Description: This course examines methods of teaching the processes of science. Attention is given to methods, equipment, safety, and planning.  
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

80. Establish MCED 30000 Curriculum and Organization in Middle Childhood  
   Title Abbreviation: Cur and Org, MC  
   Number: MCED 30000  
   Credit Hours: 02-02  
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available  
   Prerequisite: FCS 41905  
   Description: History, philosophy, curricula, and organization of schools serving early adolescents ages 8-14. Emphasis development of programs and curricula that are culturally and developmentally responsive to the needs of early adolescents.  
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
81. **Establish MCED 30001 Teaching Mathematics in Middle Childhood I**
   - **Title Abbreviation:** Tch Math MC, I
   - **Number:** MCED 30001
   - **Credit Hours:** 03-03
   - **Credit-By-Exam:** Not available
   - **Prerequisite:** MATH 14001 and MATH14002 or MATH 12001 and MATH 12002
   - **Description:** Examines issues and trends in mathematics and mathematics education. Theories of the teaching and learning of mathematics will be addressed within the context of problem solving, communications, reasoning and connections with other disciplines.
   - **EPC Approval:** 01/26/98

82. **Establish MCED 30002 Integrated Social Studies and Science in Middle Childhood**
   - **Title Abbreviation:** Social Studies and Science
   - **Number:** MCED 30002
   - **Credit Hours:** 03-03
   - **Credit-By-Exam:** Not available
   - **Prerequisite:** None
   - **Description:** Introductory methods course integrating social studies and science. Emphasis on principles of teaching and learning as applied to teaching to social issues and problems appropriate for middle childhood students.
   - **EPC Approval:** 01/26/98

83. **Establish MCED 30003 Effective Use of Phonics in Reading**
   - **Title Abbreviation:** Phonics in Reading, MC
   - **Number:** MCED 30003
   - **Credit Hours:** 03-03
   - **Credit-By-Exam:** Not available
   - **Prerequisite:** None
   - **Description:** The influence of theoretical perspectives on word identification instruction, an examination of the role of phonics in reading and writing, strategies for effective phonics instruction and assessment.
   - **EPC Approval:** 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
84. Establish MCED 30004 Reading and Writing in Middle Childhood
    Title Abbreviation: Rdg & Wrtg in Mdl Childhd
    Number: MCED 30004
    Credit Hours: 06-06
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: None
    Description: Understanding of literacy learning in the middle childhood (ages 8-14) with emphasis on the development of reading and writing processes, strategies for text learning, literacy in electronic environments, authentic assessment, and teaching children who struggle as readers.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

85. Establish MCED 30092 Field Experience II: Middle Childhood
    Title Abbreviation: Field Experience III, MC
    Number: MCED 30092
    Credit Hours: 01-01
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: Corequisite: MCED 30000
    Description: School-based field experiences supplement the coursework in Cur and Org in M.C. Emphasis on collaborative and interdisciplinary nature of teachers’ work in middle childhood settings.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

86. Establish MCED 40000 Teaching and Learning in Middle Childhood
    Title Abbreviation: Tch & Lrng MC
    Number: MCED 40000
    Credit Hours: 02-02
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: FCS 41905
    Description: The third of four required courses in Middle Childhood. Emphasis on theories of learning and classroom management and their application to teaching in classrooms with diverse learners.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
87. Establish MCED 40001 Teaching Mathematics in Middle Childhood II
   Title Abbreviation: Tch MATH MC, II
   Number: MCED 40001
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: MCED 30001
   Description: To develop knowledge of the theories, materials and methods used to teach mathematics in the contemporary classroom for grades 4-9 and develop skill in their use.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

88. Establish MCED 40002 Teaching Science in Middle Childhood II
   Establish MCED 50002 Teaching Science in Middle Childhood II
   Title Abbreviation: Tch Sci MC, II
   Number: MCED 40002 slashed with MCED 50002
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Teaching Social Studies and Science in Middle Childhood
   Description: Individual and group work develop effective techniques of teaching science concepts to 8-14 year olds. Attention given to methods, equipment, safety and planning. This course includes forty field/clinical hours.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

89. Establish MCED 40003 Teaching Social Studies in Middle Childhood II
   Establish MCED 50003 Teaching Social Studies in Middle Childhood II
   Title Abbreviation: Tch Soc Stud MC II
   Number: MCED 40003 slashed with MCED 50003
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: MCED 30002
   Description: Advanced methods course. Examines the purpose of citizenship education and understanding the role of history and the social sciences. Applying the principles of powerful teaching. Includes a major field experience at the student teaching site.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174 152

College of Education continued
Department of TLCS continued
Fall 1998 continued

90. Establish MCED 40004 Teaching Reading with Literature in Middle Childhood
    Establish MCED 50004 Teaching Reading with Literature in Middle Childhood
    Title Abbreviation: Tch Rdg with Lit, MC
    Number: MCED 40004 slashed with MCED 50004
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: MCED 30004
    Description: The study of the teaching of reading with literature with middle childhood students within an integrated language arts approach in a comprehensive literature program.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

91. Establish MCED 40092 Field Experience III: Middle Childhood
    Title Abbreviation: Fld Exp III, MC
    Number: MCED 40092
    Credit Hours: 01-01
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: Corequisite MCED 40000
    Description: Students will be placed in their student teaching site(s). Field experiences will focus on individual, small group, and large group instruction in inclusive classrooms.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

92. Establish MCED 42358 Student Teaching in Middle Childhood II
    Title Abbreviation: St Tch MC II
    Number: MCED 42358
    Credit Hours: 04-04
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: MCED 42357
    Description: Full-time student teaching for seven weeks in one or both concentrations: mathematics, science, language arts, social studies in grade 4-5 or 6-7-8.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

93. Establish MCED 43257 Student Teaching in Middle Childhood I
    Title Abbreviation: St Tch MC I
    Number: MCED 43257
    Credit Hours: 05-05
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: MCED 40000
    Description: Full-time teaching for nine weeks in one or both concentrations: mathematics, science, language arts, social studies in grade 4-5 or 6-7-8.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174

College of Education continued
Department of TLCS continued
Fall 1998 continued

94. Establish MCED 49525 Inquiry into Professional Practice: Middle Childhood
   Title Abbreviation: Inq in Prof Prac MC
   Number: MCED 49525
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: MCED 40000; corequisite MCED 42358, MCED 43257
   Description: A course linked to student teaching with an emphasis on action
   research as professional development, completion of professional portfolios, professional ethics and legal, medical and ethical issues in teaching.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

College of Fine and Professional Arts

School of Art

1. Revise the Art Education major (Bachelor of Art).
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 02/09/98

2. Establish ART 34700 Visual Design for Media I (01)
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97
   [Correction to September 29, 1997 EPC Agenda: course listed as ART 34700 should have been ART 23700; typographical error in the Provost's Office.]

3. Establish ART 23700 Visual Design for Media I (01)
   Title Abbreviation: Visual Design for Media I
   Credit Hours: 01-01
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: None
   Description: An introductory lecture course on the theoretical principles of “design” and their relation to content in magazines, newspapers, television, and on-line media, etc. Course may not be used by Visual Communication Design majors.
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
4. Establish ART 23701 Visual Design for Media II: Desktop Publishing
   Title Abbreviation: Vis Des Media 2 Dsktp Pub
   Credit Hours: 01-01
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: ART 23700
   Description: A lab course in which students apply the design concepts taught in Vis Design Media I to computer generated communication pieces using a layout software program. May not be used toward degree requirements by Vis com Design majors.
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

5. Revise ART 41010 Art Education: 7-12 to
   ART 41525 Art Education: Inquiry into Professional Practice
   Title Abbreviation: Art Education: Pro Pract
   Number: ART 41525
   Prerequisite: 2.50 GPA and ART 41009 or permission
   Description: Concepts and practices related to teaching art. Inquiry into art teaching as a professional practice. Emphasis on teacher as a critical, disciplined investigator.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

6. Establish ART 41557 Art Education: Student Teaching and Seminar
   Title Abbreviation: Art Ed: Stu Tch & Seminar
   Number: ART 41557
   Credit Hours: 09-09
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: ART 41525, eligibility for admission to student teaching.
   Description: Provides a ten week student teaching experience and associated seminar. “S/U” grading; “IP” permissible. See student teaching section in catalog.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

7. Establish ART 43701 Information Graphics
   Establish ART 53701 Information Graphics
   Title Abbreviation: Infographics
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: JMC 20004, JMC 20007, ART 13003 or ART 27300; major, minor or permission
   Description: (Crosslisted with JMC 4/56001) introduction to shapes, color, type, and combinations of these for computer-designed news graphics; maps, charts, graphs, and diagrams.
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
8. Revise ART 44095 Selected Topics: Fine Arts
   Changing grade rule from: Letter graded
to: Letter grades; “IP” permissible.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

9. Revise ART 45008 Professional Practices-Crafts to
   Professional Practices
   Title Abbreviation: Pro Practices
   Prerequisite: Senior standing
   Description: This course is intended to help prepare students for a
   professional career in the visual arts and provide an opportunity
to develop writing skills germane to their profession. This
course may be used to satisfy the writing intensive course
graduation requirement with approval of major department.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport

1. Extensive revision of the Master’s program in Exercise, Leisure and Sport to include the
   restructuring of the current concentration in the M.A. in Physical Education from three
   concentrations [Exercise Physiology, Gerontology, and Sport and Leisure Studies] to five
   concentrations within the M.A. degree in Exercise, Leisure and Sport [Exercise Physiology
   (IAA), Gerontology (GAA), Sport and Recreation Management (KAA), Sport Studies (LAA),
   and Therapeutic Recreation (MAA)]
   EPC Approval: 11/24/97
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 12/08/97

2. Revise name of Master’s degree in the School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport from M.A. Degree
   in Physical Education to M.A. Degree in Exercise, Leisure and Sport.
   EPC Approval: 11/24/97
   Final Approval: 11/24/97 - Administrative Action

3. Revise the Physical Education Major in the Bachelor of Science degree with a Teacher Education
   Concentration is designed to meet new licensure requirements for teachers in the State of Ohio
   and resulting changes of courses in the College of Education.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 02/09/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
4. Establish PEP 25025 Seminar on Teaching in Physical Education
   Title Abbreviation: Seminar on Teaching PE
   Number: PEP 25025
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: EDPF 29525 or corequisite; all of PEP 15010 to PEP 15017
   Description: A seminar focused on the inquiry of teaching and learning of movement activities. A study of the role of the teacher, teacher behaviors, learning environments in movement activities and technology applications in physical education.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

5. Establish PEP 45023 Sport Marketing
   (Initially forwarded 9/23/96 for 10/21/96 EPC Agenda)
   Title Abbreviation: Sport Marketing
   Number: PEP 45023 slashed with ELS 55023
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Senior standing
   Description: Analysis of marketing from a sport manager’s perspective. Emphasis on marketing strategy and tactics in sport delivery systems. Extensive use of case studies.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

6. Establish PEP 49525 Inquiry into Professional Practice in Physical Education
   Title Abbreviation: Inquiry into Prof Prac PE
   Number: PEP 49525
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Corequisite with SEED 42357
   Description: Seminar focused on development of those skills and knowledge which enable future teachers to engage ineffective reflective, collaborative, and ethical professional practice.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
7. Establish PEP 49526 Student Teaching in Physical Education
   Title Abbreviation: Student Teaching in PE
   Number: PEP 49526
   Credit Hours: 12-12
   Prerequisite: Eligibility for admission to student teaching; corequisite PEP 49515
   Description: This experience provides for a full semester of student teaching in a school setting that is corequisite with PEP 49525. Inquiry into Professional Practice in Physical Education. “S/U” grading; “IP” permissible.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

8. Revise PERD 50612 Practicum in Research Fitness Programs for the Elderly to ELS 50612 Practicum in Research Fitness Programs for the Elderly
   Number Prefix: ELS
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing and permission
   Description: This is a practicum experience in which students prescribe, supervise, and educate older adults during exercise. Lab experiences required in the physiology and cognitive areas. Repeat registration permitted.
   EPC Approval: 11/24/97

9. Revise PERD 53093 Variable Title Workshop in Exercise, Leisure and Sport to ELS 53093 Variable Title Workshop in Exercise, Leisure and Sport
   Number Prefix: ELS
   Description: Workshop in exercise, leisure, and sport studies; topics vary. Repeated registration permitted. Maximum 4 hours applied to degree. “S/U” grading.
   EPC Approval: 11/24/97

10. Revise PERD 55023 Sport Marketing to ELS 55023 Marketing and Promotions in Sport and Recreation
    Number Prefix: ELS
    Title Abbreviation: Market & Prom-Sport & Rec
    Description: Analysis of marketing from a sport and recreation manager’s perspective. Emphasis on marketing strategy and tactics in sport and recreation systems. Extensive use of case studies.
    EPC Approval: 11/24/97

11. Abandoned PERD 55193 Workshop in PERD
    EPC Approval: 11/24/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
12. Revise PERD 63050 Research Processes in Physical Education to ELS 63050 Research Processes in Exercise, Leisure and Sport
   Number Prefix: ELS
   Title Abbreviation: Research Processes in ELS
   Description: The research process and statistical concepts applied to exercise, leisure, and sport.
   EPC Approval: 11/24/97

13. Revise PERD 63051 Quantitative and Research Methods in Physical Education to ELS 63051 Quantitative and Research Methods in Exercise, Leisure and Sport
   Number Prefix: ELS
   Title Abbreviation: Quan&Rsch Meth in ELS
   Prerequisite: ELS 63050
   Description: Research design and statistical methods applied to exercise, leisure, and sport.
   EPC Approval: 11/24/97

14. Revise PERD 64094 College Teaching in Physical Education to ELS 63094 College Teaching in Exercise, Leisure and Sport
    Revise PERD 75094 College Teaching in Physical Education to ELS 73094 College Teaching in Exercise, Leisure and Sport
   Title Abbreviation: College Teaching in ELS
   Number: ELS 63094 slashed with ELS 73094
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing and permission [ELS 63094]
   Description: Guided teaching experiences in educational settings. Repeated registration permitted
   EPC Approval: 11/24/97

15. Revise PERD 65018 Ethics in Physical Education and Sport to ELS 63018 Ethics in Exercise, Leisure and Sport
    Revise PERD 75018 Ethics in Physical Education and Sport to ELS 73018 Ethics in Exercise, Leisure and Sport
   Title Abbreviation: Ethics in ELS
   Number: ELS 63018 and ELS 73018
   Description: Examination of selected situations in exercise, leisure, and sport from an ethical reasoning perspective. A problem oriented, case study approach based upon contemporary moral issues and moral theory.
   EPC Approval: 11/24/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
16. Revise PERD 65033 Legal Issues in Sport I to ELS 65033 Legal Issues in Sport and Recreation
   Title Abbreviation: Legal Issues in Sport/Rec
   Number Prefix: ELS
   Description: Provides students with a basic understanding of tort, contract, and constitutional law in relation to sport and recreation.
   EPC Approval: 11/24/97

17. Revise PERD 65034 Legal Issues in Sport II to ELS 65034 Contemporary Sport Law
   Title Abbreviation: Contemporary Sport Law
   Number Prefix: ELS
   EPC Approval: 11/24/97

18. Revise PERD 65039 Financial Aspects of Sport to ELS 65039 Financial Aspects of Sport and Recreation
   Title Abbreviation: Fin. Aspects of Sport/Rec
   Number Prefix: ELS
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Description: Review of basic accounting, sources and uses of funds capital budgeting, leasing, and investments as they apply in a sports and recreation context. Financial software used in the sport and recreation industry will be introduced.
   EPC Approval: 11/24/97

19. Revise PERD 65061 Philosophical and Social Bases of Leisure and Recreation to ELS 65061 Philosophical and Social Bases of Leisure and Sport
   Number Prefix: ELS
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Description: Overview of philosophical and social foundations of leisure and sport. Contemporary theories and perspectives will be examined.
   EPC Approval: 11/24/97

20. Revise PERD 65092 Internship in Sports Administration to ELS 65092 Internship in Sport and Recreation Management
   Title Abbreviation: Intern-Sport & Rec Manage
   Number Prefix: ELS
   Description: Field experiences involving supervised contact with sport and recreation administrators. Students will work as and understudy with these administrators in all phases of their positions. Repeated registration permitted. “IP” grading permissible.
   EPC Approval: 11/24/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
21. Revise PERD 65095 Research Seminar to ELS 63095 Research Seminar
Revise PERD 75095 Research Seminar to ELS 73095 Research Seminar
Number: ELS 63095 and ELS 73095
EPC Approval: 11/24/97

22. Revise PERD 65098 Research to ELS 63098 Research
Number: ELS 63098
Prerequisite: Research or individual investigation. Letter grade or “S/U”: “IP” permissible. Repeated registration permitted.
EPC Approval: 11/24/97

23. Revised PERD 65193 Variable Title Workshop in Physical Education and Dance to ELS 63193 Variable Title Workshop in Exercise, Leisure and Sport
Title Abbreviation: VT WKSP- E, L, & S
Number: ELS 63193
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and permission
Description: Workshop in exercise, leisure, and sport; topics vary. Repeated registration permitted. Maximum 4 hours applied to the degree. “S/U” grading.
EPC Approval: 11/24/97

24. Revised PERD 65195 Special Topics in Physical Education to ELS 63195 Special Topics in Exercise, Leisure and Sport
Title Abbreviation: ST: ELS
Number: ELS 63195
Description: Selected and varied topics of relevance in exercise, leisure, and sport. Registration may be repeated.
EPC Approval: 11/24/97

25. Revised PERD 65199 Thesis I to ELS 63199 Thesis I
Number: ELS 63199
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and permission
Description: Thesis students must register for a total of 6 hours, 2 of 6 hours in a semester, distributed over several semesters if desired. “S/U” grading; “IP” permissible.
EPC Approval: 11/24/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
26. Revise PERD 65292 Internship in Leisure Studies to
   ELS 65292 Internship in Leisure Studies
   Number Prefix: ELS
   Prerequisite: Field experience involving supervised contact with recreation and leisure professionals. Involves experience in all phases of agency administration. Repeatable registration permitted. “S/U” grading; “IP” permissible.
   EPC Approval: 11/24/97

27. Revise PERD 65299 Thesis II to
   ELS 63299 Thesis II
   Number: ELS 63299
   Prerequisite: ELS 63199, Graduate standing and permission
   Description: Thesis students must continue registration each semester until all degree requirements are met. “S/U” grading; “IP” permissible.
   EPC Approval: 11/24/97

28. Revise PERD 65592 Internship in Motor Development to
   ELS 65592 Internship in Motor Development
   Revise PERD 75592 Internship in Motor Development to
   ELS 75592 Internship in Motor Development
   Number Prefix: ELS
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing and permission [ELS 65592]
               Doctoral standing and permission [ELS 75592]
   Description: Supervised and supervisory experiences in motor development for all ages and abilities, including conceptual bases for assessment, individualization, and task analysis. Maximum of 6 hours applies to degree. Repeat registration permissible. “S/U” grading; “IP” permissible.
   EPC Approval: 11/24/97

29. Revise PERD 73052 Advanced Research Design and Statistics in Physical Education to
    ELS 73052 Advanced Research Design and Statistics in Exercise, Leisure, and Sport
    Title Abbreviation: Adv Rsch Des&Stats in ELS
    Number Prefix: ELS
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing, ELS 63051 or equivalent
    Description: Advanced topics in research design and statistical analysis with computer applications in exercise, leisure, and sport.
    EPC Approval: 11/24/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
30. Revise PERD 85098 Research to
   ELS 83098 Research
   Number: ELS 83095
   Prerequisite: Doctoral standing and permission
   Description: Research for doctoral students. Letter grade or “S/U”; “IP” permissible. Repeated registration permitted.
   EPC Approval: 11/24/97

31. Revise PERD 85199 Dissertation I to
   ELS 83199 Dissertation I
   Number: ELS 83199
   Prerequisite: Admission to candidacy for doctoral degree and permission
   Description: Doctoral dissertation, for which registration in at least two semesters is required, first of which will be semester in which dissertation work is begun and continuing until the completion of 30 hours. “S/U” grading; “IP” permissible.
   EPC Approval: 11/24/97

32. Revise PERD 85299 Dissertation II to
   ELS 83299 Dissertation II
   Number: ELS 83299
   Prerequisite: Doctoral standing: ELS 83199; Permission
   Description: Continuing registration of doctoral students who have completed the initial 30 hours of dissertation and continuing until all degree requirements are met. “S/U” grading; “IP” permissible.

School of Family and Consumer Studies

1. Add Management minor as an option in Individual/Family Studies concentration within the Individual/Family Studies and Gerontology major Bachelor of Arts degree]
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 08/29/97

2. Revisions to Nutrition and Dietetics concentration within Nutrition and Food major [Bachelor of Science degree]
   Includes reduction in hours to degree from 130 to 125
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 08/29/97

3. Revisions to Hospitality Food Service Management concentration within Nutrition and Food major [Bachelor of Science degree]
   Includes reduction in hours to degree from 129 to 121
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 08/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
4. Revise FCS 23012 Food Study (04 to 03)
   Prerequisite: FCS 23511
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Principles of food preparation and quality evaluation with consideration of nutritive value and retention. One hour of lecture and four (4) hours of lab.
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

5. Revise FCS 23023 Techniques of Food Production II
   Prerequisite: FCS 13022 and FCS 13023
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

6. Revise FCS 33026 Hospitality Food Service Cost Control and Analysis
   Prerequisite: ADMS 24053, ACCT 23020, and FCS 13023
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

7. Revise FCS 33028 Hospitality Food Service Purchasing
   Prerequisite: FCS 23023
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

8. Revise FCS 33522 Applied Nutrition
   Description: Application of nutrition principles including nutrition assessment, charting of medical records, interviewing, counseling, nutrition education, food exchange lists, nutrition surveys and dietary standards. Nutrition/dietetics majors only or permission.
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

9. Revise FCS 43013 Experimental Foods to
    FCS 43013 Experimental Methods in Nutrition
    Title Abbreviation: Exper Meth in Nutrition
    Prerequisite: FCS 33512
    Description: Students will gain laboratory experience in the biochemical methods of assessing nutrition status and the identification of nutrition-related conditions. Principles of experimental design and data analysis and techniques of scientific writing will be applied.
    EPC Approval: 08/18/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
10. Revise FCS 43016 Food: Cultural Aspects (04) to FCS 43016 Cultural Aspects of Food, Nutrition, and Health (03)
   Title Abbreviation: Cul Aspct FD, Nutr, Health
   Prerequisite: FCS 23511
   Description: Cultural overview of racial, ethnic, and religious populations residing in the United States and the impact on food habits, nutritional and health status, and counseling concerns.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Course Fee: Eliminating Special Course Fee
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

11. Revise FCS 43030 Food Service Systems (06) to FCS 43030 Food Service Systems Management (03)
   Title Abbreviation: Food Serv Systems Mgmt
   Prerequisite: FCS 23012
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: The study of food service systems management, including menu planning and evaluation, recipe development, purchasing, equipment, financial management, marketing, and human resources.
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

12. Establish FCS 43032 Food Production and Service Management
   Title Abbreviation: Food Prod/Serv management
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Prerequisite: FCS 23012, FCS 43030
   Description: The application of management principles in food production and service systems, including production management, quality control, distribution and service, and physical facilities. A laboratory is included in the course.
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

13. Revise FCS 53013 Experimental Foods to FCS 53013 Experimental Methods in Nutrition
   Title Abbreviation: Exper Meth in Nutrition
   Prerequisite: FCS 33512
   Description: Students will gain laboratory experience in the biochemical methods of assessing nutrition status and the identification of nutrition-related conditions. Principles of experimental design and data analysis and techniques of scientific writing will be applied.
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
14. Revise FCS 53016 Food: Cultural Aspects (04) to FCS 53016 Cultural Aspects of Food, Nutrition, and Health (03)
   Title Abbreviation: Cul Aspct FD. Nutr, Health
   Prerequisite: FCS 23511
   Description: Cultural overview of racial, ethnic, and religious populations groups residing in the United States and the impact on food habits, nutritional and health status, and counseling concerns.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Course Fee: Eliminating Special Course Fee
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

15. Revise FCS 63520 Nutrition and the Cell to FCS 63520 Macronutrient Nutrition
   Title Abbreviation: Macronutrient Nutrition
   Prerequisite: CHEM 30284, FCS 4/53513, Graduate standing
   Description: Metabolic utilization of macronutrients for body processes.
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

16. Establish FCS 64027 Early Adolescence
   Title Abbreviation: Early Adolescence
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Description: Examines the fundamental changes, social contexts, and psychosocial processes involved in human development from ages 8 through 15. Implications for working with this age group within schools and human service agencies.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

School of Fashion Design and Merchandising

1. Revise admissions grade point average requirement for Pre-fashion major
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 10/02/97

School of Journalism and Mass Communication

1. Revise Advertising major [Bachelor of Science degree]
   Includes reduction in hours from 129 to 124.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 10/02/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
2. Inactivate News major [Bachelor of Arts degree]
   A. Inactivate Broadcast News concentration
   B. Inactivate Magazine concentration
   C. Inactivate Newspaper concentration
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97
   Final Approval: Kent State University Board of Trustees 11/04/97

3. Revise News major [Bachelor of Science degree]
   A. Revise Broadcast News concentration.
      1. Revise name from Broadcast News to Broadcast Journalism.
      2. Revise requirements; includes reduction in hours from 129 to 124.
   B. Revise Magazine concentration.
      1. Revise name from Magazine to Magazine Journalism.
      2. Revise requirements; includes reduction in hours from 129 to 124.
   C. Revise Newspaper concentration.
      1. Revise name from Newspaper to Newspaper Journalism.
      2. Revise requirements; includes reduction in hours from 129 to 124.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 10/04/97

4. Revise Photo-Illustration major [Bachelor of Science degree]
   Revise requirements; includes reduction in hours from 129 to 124.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 10/02/97

5. Revise Photojournalism major [Bachelor of Science degree]
   A. Revise name from Photojournalism to Visual Journalism.
   B. Establish Photojournalism concentration.
   C. Establish Information Design concentration.
   D. Includes reduction in hours from 129 to 124.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 10/02/97

6. Revise Public Relations major [Bachelor of Science degree]
   Revise requirements; includes reduction in hours from 129 to 124.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 10/02/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
7. Revise Radio-Television major [Bachelor of Arts]
   A. Change degree designation from Bachelor of Arts to Bachelor of Science.
   B. Revise Radio-Television Production concentration.
      1. Revise name from Radio-TV Production to Electronic Media Production.
      2. Revise requirements; includes reduction in hours from 129 to 124.
   C. Revise Media Sales/Management concentration.
      1. Revise name from Media Sales/Management to Video and Film Programming.
      2. Revise requirements; includes reduction in hours from 129 to 124.
   D. Inactivate Corporate Video concentration.

   EPC Approval: 09/29/97
   Final Approval: Kent State University Board of Trustees 11/04/97

8. Revise Radio and Television minor
   A. Revise name from Radio and Television to Electronic Media minor.
   B. Revise requirements.

   EPC Approval: 09/29/97
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 10/02/97

9. Establish Advertising minor

   EPC Approval: 09/29/97
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 10/02/97

10. Establish Media Literacy minor

    EPC Approval: 09/29/97
    Final Approval: Faculty Senate 10/02/97

11. Establish Public Relations minor

    EPC Approval: 09/29/97
    Final Approval: Faculty Senate 10/02/97

12. Establish Visual Journalism minor

    EPC Approval: 09/29/97
    Final Approval: Faculty Senate 10/02/97

13. Revise Photo-Illustration minor
    Remove requirements: ART 13700, Visual Organization I
                        ART 13701, Visual Organization II
    Add requirement:    ART 13003, Introduction to Graphic Design
    Minor hours reduced from 24 to 21.

    EPC Approval: 09/29/97
    Final Approval: EPC 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
14. Re-implement the requirement for the successful completion of the school’s grammar-spelling-punctuation test before enrollment in selected JMC courses.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval: 01/26/98 - Administrative Action

15. Revise JMC 20001 Media, Power and Culture
    Description: Fosters critical understanding of mass media in their historical, ideological, economic and cultural context. Examines what forces influence media and how media influence consumers. Not open to JMC premajors or majors.
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

16. Revise JMC 20003 Introduction to Mass Communication to Mediamorphosis
    Title Abbreviation: Mediamorphosis
    Prerequisite: None
    Description: Introduction to various fields of mass communication with a particular emphasis on evolution of new media technologies. History of technological and cultural change leading to the present media forms and consideration of new media.
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

17. Revise JMC 20004 Writing for Mass Media to Media Writing
    Title Abbreviation: Media Wrtg
    Prerequisite: JMC major, JMC 20003 or concurrent; or permission
    Description: Introduces students to variety of writing skills used in various media professions and demonstrates how writing types vary by audience. Incorporates grammar skills as part of the writing process. “IP” grade permissible.
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
18. Revise JMC 20004 Writing for Mass Media to Media Writing
   Title Abbreviation: Media Wrtg
   Prerequisite: JMC major, pre-major or minor; JMC 20003 or concurrent; or permission
   Description: Introduces students to variety of writing skills used in various media professions and demonstrates how writing types vary by audience. Incorporates grammar skills as part of the writing process.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

19. Establish JMC 20007 Media Information Gathering
   Title Abbreviation: Media Info Gath
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: JMC 20004
   Description: Introduction to basic methods of gathering information in various fields of mass communication. Hands-on experience with qualitative, archival and quantitative methods. Methods include interviews, on-line searching and surveys.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

20. Revise JMC 20007 Media Information Gathering
   Title Abbreviation: Media Info Gath
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: JMC 20004, passage of JMC Grammar/Spell/Punctuation test
   Description: Introduction to basic methods of gathering information in various fields of mass communication. Hands-on experience with qualitative, archival and quantitative methods. Methods include interviews, on-line searching and surveys.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

21. Establish JMC 22000 Photography Basics
   Title Abbreviation: Photo Basics
   Credit Hours: 01-01
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: ART 23700; JMC major, minor, or permission
   Description: Fundamentals of black/white and color photography and digital manipulation software. Introduction of basic themes of journalistic photography including flash photography. Student furnishes 35mm or APS camera with flash. Disposable cameras not acceptable.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
22. Establish JMC 22002 Videography Basics  
   Title Abbreviation: Vid Basics  
   Credit Hours: 01-01  
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available  
   Prerequisite: ART 23700 or ART 13003; JMC major, minor, or permission  
   Description: Instruction in basic camcorder videography/video editing techniques to provide understanding of processes as creative/journalistic skills and as practical application of knowledge acquired in the prerequisite class.  
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

23. Revise JMC 26001 Newswriting  
   Prerequisite: JMC 20004, JMC 20007; may be taken concurrently  
   Credit Hours: 04-04  
   Description: Theory and practice in writing basic print and electronic news and feature stories.  
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

24. Revise JMC 26001 Newswriting  
   Prerequisite: JMC 20004; JMC 22002; JMC 20007 (may be taken concurrently); passage of JMC Grammar/Spelling/Punctuation test; JMC major, minor or permission.  
   Credit Hours: 04-04  
   Description: Theory and practice in writing basic print and electronic news and feature stories.  
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

25. Revise JMC 26007 Reporting Practices to Print Beat Reporting  
   Title Abbreviation: Print Beat Rep  
   Description: Gathering and writing news: interviewing techniques, cultivating sources, developing beats, meeting deadlines. Includes campus reporting for Daily Kent Stater.  
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
26. Establish JMC 30004 Writing for Electronic Media
   Title Abbreviation: Writing for Elec. Media
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: JMC 20004, JMC 2007, JMC major, minor, or permission
   Description: Application of standard writing styles and formats in the electronic media. Writing practice in commercials, continuity, promotions, and introductory scriptwriting techniques.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

27. Revise JMC 30004 Writing for Electronic Media
   Title Abbreviation: Writing for Elec. Media
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: JMC 20004, JMC 2007, JMC major, minor, or permission; passage of JMC Grammar/Spelling/Punctuation test.
   Description: Application of standard writing styles and formats in the electronic media. Writing practice in commercials, continuity, promotions, and introductory scriptwriting techniques.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

28. Revise JMC 30030 Mass Media Research
   Prerequisite: JMC 20003, JMC 20007; MATH 11011 or equivalent; JMC major, minor or permission
   Description: Analysis of mass media research emphasizing quantitative social science inquiry, and media applications leading to practical and critical understanding of research.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

29. Revise JMC 30034 Broadcast Programming to Programming for Electronic Media
   Title Abbreviation: Prog Elect Media
   Prerequisite: JMC 20004; JMC major, minor or permission
   Description: Background analysis of radio, television, cable, and Internet programming and the relationship to audience needs, interests, expectations and audience measurement procedures.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
30. Revise JMC 30034 Broadcast Programming to Programming for Electronic Media
   Title Abbreviation: Prog Elect Media
   Prerequisite: JMC 20004; JMC major, minor or permission; passage of JMC Grammar/Spelling/Punctuation test.
   Description: Background analysis of radio, television, cable, and Internet programming and the relationship to audience needs, interests, expectations and audience measurement procedures.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

31. Revise JMC 31002 Advertising Copywriting
   Prerequisite: JMC 20004, JMC 31001, JMC major, minor or permission.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

32. Revise JMC 31002 Advertising Copywriting
   Prerequisite: JMC 20004, JMC 31001, JMC major, minor or permission; passage of JMC Grammar/Spelling/Punctuation test.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

33. Revise JMC 31003 Advertising Media to Advertising Media Planning
   Title Abbreviation: AD Media Planning
   Prerequisite: JMC 20004, JMC 31001; JMC major, minor, or permission
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

34. Revise JMC 31003 Advertising Media to Advertising Media Planning
   Title Abbreviation: AD Media Planning
   Prerequisite: JMC 20004, JMC 31001; JMC major, minor, or permission; passage of JMC Grammar/Spelling/Punctuation test
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

35. Revise JMC 32001 Photojournalism I
   Prerequisite: JMC 22001 and JMC 20004, ART 13003, ART 22006, and ART 22007
   Description: Production of photographs for newspapers, magazines and online news media. A laboratory course emphasizing color and black-and-white photography.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE: All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
36. Revise JMC 32001 Photojournalism I  
   Prerequisite: JMC 22001 and JMC 20004, ART 13003, ART 22006, and ART 22007; passage of JMC Grammar/Spelling/Punctuation test; JMC major, minor, or permission.  
   Description: Production of photographs for newspapers, magazines and on-line news media. A laboratory course emphasizing color and black-and-white photography.  
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

37. Revise JMC 32002 Photojournalism II  
   Prerequisite: JMC 22002, JMC 32001  
   Description: Continuation of JMC 32001. Advanced news and feature photography for newspapers, magazines, and on-line, including a collaborative project. May be repeated once.  
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

38. Revise JMC 33031 Radio/TV Production to Basic Electronic Media Production  
   Title Abbreviation: Basic Elect. Media Prod.  
   Prerequisite: JMC 20003, ART 23700, JMC 22000, JMC 22002  
   Description: Theoretical basis and practical application of program production for both audio and video situations. Two hours lecture/discussion; two hour lab.  
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

39. Revise JMC 33036 Basic Radio/TV Engineering to Basic Media Engineering  
   Title Abbreviation: Basic media Engr  
   Prerequisite: MATH 11011 or equivalent; JMC 33031; JMC major, minor or permission.  
   Description: Introduction to basic electronic media technology and systems providing knowledge and vocabulary to allow communication with broadcast engineers. Overview of radio/TV operations from operations and legal viewpoint. Preparation for SBE operators certification examination.  
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

40. Revise JMC 33092 Radio/Television Operations  
   Title Abbreviation: Radio/TV Ops  
   Prerequisite: JMC 20003; Sophomore standing and permission  
   Description: Performance of assigned activities in radio or television under faculty supervision. “S/U” grading. May be repeated for up to 3 hours.  
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
41. Revise JMC 34038 Media Sales and Promotion  
   Prerequisite; JMC 30034, or JMC 31003; JMC major, minor, or permission  
   Description: Selling techniques in electronic and print media; sales policies,  
   procedures; rate card structure, sales proposals, and related  
   promotional aspects.  
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

42. Establish JMC 36000 Producing and Electronic Editing  
   Title Abbreviation: Prod. And Elect. Editing  
   Credit Hours: 03-03  
   Lecture Hours: 01  
   Lab Hours: 04  
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available  
   Prerequisite: JMC 26008  
   Description: Introduction to writing content and program designing for  
   electronic news and public affairs programs.  
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

43. Revise JMC 36005 Basic Editing to Copyediting  
   Title Abbreviation: Copyed  
   Prerequisite: JMC 26001  
   Description: Improving the writing of other journalists and writing headlines.  
   Intensive review of AP Style and grammar.  
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

44. Revise JMC 36006 Advanced Editing to JMC 46000 Newspaper Design  
   Title Abbreviation: News Des  
   Lecture Hours: 01  
   Lab Hours: 04  
   Prerequisite: JMC 26001; ART 23701  
   Description: Design of newspapers from small inside pages to elaborate  
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
48. Establish JMC 38002 Strategic Planning for Public Relations
   Title Abbreviation: PR: Strategic Planning
   Credit Hours: 01-01
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Corequisite or prerequisite JMC 38001
   Description: Using management-by-objective principles, students research and develop a comprehensive public relations plan for a real-world client. Best when taken concurrent with JMC 38001. Required of PR majors and minors, but open to all.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

49. Revise JMC 40001 Techniques of Media Utilization to Fundamentals of Media Messages
   Title Abbreviation: Fund of Media Messages
   Number: Slashed with JMC 50001
   Prerequisite: None
   Description: Working with messages for print, broadcast, electronic and new media outlets. Course may not be taken for credit, nor applied toward any requirements, by a JMC major.

   Establish JMC 50001 Fundamentals of Media Messages
   Title Abbreviation: Fund of Media Messages
   Number: Slashed with JMC 40001
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Prerequisite: Graduate standing
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Description: Working with messages for print, broadcast, electronic and new media outlets. Course may not be taken for credit, nor applied toward any requirements, by a JMC major.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

50. Revise JMC 40004 News Analysis and Computer to Computer-assisted Reporting
    Revise JMC 50004 News Analysis and the Computer to Computer-assisted Reporting
    Title abbreviation: Comp Asst Rep
    Prerequisite: JMC 26007 or JMC 26008; or permission
    Description: Computer analysis of large data sets, focusing on government, court, police records, for preparation of news stories, basics of on-line searching; software and databases.
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

51. Revise JMC 40005 Feature Writing
    Prerequisite: JMC 26007; for magazine majors, JMC 46016
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
56. **Establish JMC 40012 Online Journalism**
   - **Title Abbreviation:** Online Journ
   - **Credit Hours:** 03-03
   - **Lecture Hours:** 02
   - **Lab Hours:** 02
   - **Credit-By-Exam:** Not available
   - **Prerequisite:** JMC 26007 or JMC 26008
   - **Description:** In-depth study/analysis of sources for working journalists. Practice online search, source evaluation, and incorporating online information into media applications. Data sources: Internet, WWW, government and academic sources. Data retrieval methods introduced.
   - **EPC Approval:** 09/29/97

57. **Establish JMC 40034 Advanced Electronic Media Programming**
   - **Title Abbreviation:** Adv Elect Media Prog
   - **Credit Hours:** 02-02
   - **Lecture Hours:** 02
   - **Credit-By-Exam:** Not available
   - **Prerequisite:** JMC 30034
   - **Description:** Program practices in radio, television, cable, film and new media with an emphasis on projects and written proposals regarding program strategies and tactics.
   - **EPC Approval:** 09/29/97

58. **Revise JMC 40037 Broadcast Scriptwriting to Scriptwriting for Video and Film**
   - **Title Abbreviation:** Scriptwr for Video/Film
   - **Prerequisite:** JMC 20007 and JMC 30004; JMC major, minor, or permission
   - **EPC Approval:** 09/29/97

59. **Revise JMC 40092 Internship**
   - **Credit Hours:** 01-01
   - **Prerequisite:** Varies by concentration. See adviser.
   - **Description:** Experience in a professional setting under professional supervision in student's field of specialization. “S/U” grading; “IP” permissible. May be repeated once.
   - **EPC Approval:** 09/29/97

---

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

60. Revise JMC 40192 Radio-Television Internship
    Credit Hours: 01-01
    Prerequisite: Varies by concentration. See adviser.
    Description: Experience, under professional supervision in a radio or television station or other industry using electronic audio or video communications. “S/U” grading; “IP” permissible. May be repeated once.
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

61. Revised JMC 41004 Broadcast Copywriting
    Prerequisite: JMC 30004 or JMC 31002; JMC major, minor, or permission
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

62. Revise JMC 41005 Advertising Campaigns
    Prerequisite: JMC 20007, JMC 31002, JMC 31003
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

63. Revise JMC 41005 Advertising Campaigns
    Prerequisite: JMC 20007, JMC 31002, JMC 31003; JMC major, minor, or permission
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

64. Revise JMC 43032 Radio Studio Production to Audio Studio Production
    Title Abbreviation: Audio Studio Prod
    Prerequisite: JMC 20007, JMC 30004, and JMC 33031; JMC major, minor, or permission
    Description: Production of in-studio audio programming units, with lab unit required as part of course.
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

65. Revise JMC 43033 Radio Field Production to Audio Field Production
    Title Abbreviation: Audio Field Prod
    Prerequisite: JMC 20007, JMC 30004, JMC 33031, JMC major, minor, or permission
    Description: A study of the theory and craft of audio field production, providing analysis and practice of remote information gathering techniques and music recording.
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97
Curricular Bulletin 174 180

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Journalism and Mass Communication continued
Fall 1998 continued

66. Revise JMC 43042 Television Studio Production to Video Studio Production
Title Abbreviation: Video Studio Prod.
Prerequisite: JMC 20007, JMC 30004, JMC 33031, JMC major, minor, or permission
Description: Study of producing and directing various types of video studio programs. Two hours lecture, two hours laboratory.
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

67. Revise JMC 43043 Electronic Field Production to Video Field Production
Title Abbreviation: Video Field Prod
Prerequisite: JMC 20007, JMC 30004, JMC 30031; JMC major, minor, or permission
Description: Producing programs and packages with portable video equipment outside the studio. Editing program material. Two hours lecture/three hours laboratory.
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

68. Revise JMC 44040 Concept Psychographics
Prerequisite: JMC 20004, JMC 30034 or permission.
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

69. Revise JMC 44040 Concept Psychographics
Prerequisite: JMC 20004, JMC 30034 or permission; passage of JMC Grammar/Spelling/Punctuation test.
EPC Approval: 01/26/98

70. Revise JMC 45051 Reporting Broadcast News to JMC 26008 Broadcast Beat Reporting
Title Abbreviation: Broadcast Bt Reptg
Prerequisite: JMC 26001
Description: Writing news, developing sources and beats, meeting deadlines as they relate to electronic media. Includes reporting campus news for daily broadcasts.
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
71. Revise JMC 45052 Advanced Broadcast News Practices to JMC 46052 Advanced Broadcast News Practices  
   Revise JMC 55052 Advanced Broadcast News Practices to JMC 56052 Advanced Broadcast News Practices  
   Number: JMC 46052  
   JMC 56052  
   Prerequisite: JMC 26008 [for JMC 46052]  
                 Graduate standing and permission [for JMC 56052]  
   Description: Study of investigative news stories, newsroom operations, editing and producing broadcast news programs. Advanced projects in broadcast news.  
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

72. Revise JMC 45054 Broadcast Documentary to JMC 46054 Broadcast Documentary  
   Revise JMC 55054 Broadcast Documentary to JMC 56054 Broadcast Documentary  
   Number: JMC 46054  
   JMC 56054  
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

73. Establish JMC 46001 Information Graphics  
   Establish JMC 56001 Information Graphics  
   Title Abbreviation: Infographics  
   Credit Hours: 03-03  
   Lecture Hours: 02-02  
   Lab Hours: 02-02  
   Prerequisite: JMC 20004 and JMC 20007; ART 13003 or ART 27300; ART 27301 or equivalent. JMC major, minor, or permission.  
   Description: (Cross-listed with ART 43701) Introduction to shapes, color, type and combinations of these for computer-designed news graphics: maps, charts, graphs, and diagrams.  
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
74. Establish JMC 46001 Information Graphics
    Establish JMC 56001 Information Graphics
    Title Abbreviation: Infographics
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Lecture Hours: 02-02
    Lab Hours: 02-02
    Prerequisite: JMC 20004 and JMC 20007; ART 13003 or ART 27300; ART 27301 or equivalent. JMC major, minor, or permission; passage of the JMC Grammar/Spelling/Punctuation test [JMC 46054].
    Description: (Cross-listed with ART 43701) Introduction to shapes, color, type and combinations of these for computer-designed news graphics: maps, charts, graphs, and diagrams.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

75. Revise JMC 46006 Editorial Writing
    Prerequisite: JMC 26007 or JMC 26008; JMC major, minor or permission
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

76. Revise JMC 46007 Reporting in Depth
    Prerequisite: JMC 26007 or JMC 26008; JMC 46009; JMC major, minor or permission
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

77. Revise JMC 46009 Reporting Public Affairs
    Prerequisite: JMC 26007 or JMC 26008; JMC 36000 or JMC 36005; JMC major, minor or permission
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

78. Revise JMC 46020 Magazine Writing and Production to Magazine Design
    Revise JMC 56020 Magazine Writing and Production to Magazine Design
    Title Abbreviation: Mag Design
    Prerequisite: For magazine students, ART 23701, JMC 22000, JMC 22002, JMC 26007, JMC 36005, JMC 46016. Other by permission. [for JMC 46020]
    JMC 50002, JMC 50003, JMC 56016 [for JMC 56020]
    Description: Marriage of words and visuals for designing magazine layouts and covers in desktop publishing.
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174 184

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Journalism and Mass Communication continued
Fall 1998 continued

85.   Establish JMC 56000 Newspaper Design

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title Abbreviation:</th>
<th>News Des</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Credit Hours:</td>
<td>03-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture Hours:</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Hours:</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit-by-Exam:</td>
<td>Not available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite:</td>
<td>ART 23701 or equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description:</td>
<td>Design of newspapers from small inside pages to elaborate feature pages. News judgment. Basic information graphics and photo editing.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EPC Approval: 09/29/97

School of Library and Information Science

1.   Graduate New Media Certificate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EPC Approval:</th>
<th>11/24/97</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final Approval:</td>
<td>11/24/97 - Administrative Action</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

School of Music

1.   Revise the Music Education major in the Bachelor of Music degree program as required for teacher certification through the College of Education and the State of Ohio. Includes four new music courses and revision to five music courses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EPC Approval:</th>
<th>01/26/98</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Final Approval:</td>
<td>Faculty Senate 02/09/98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1.   Major name change in Master of Arts degree in School of Music: Composition to Music Composition.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EPC Approval:</th>
<th>01/26/98</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Information item to Kent State University Board of Trustees 03/24/98 Approval pending action by the Ohio Board of Regents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3.   Major name change in Master of Arts degree in School of Music: Theory to Music Theory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EPC Approval:</th>
<th>01/26/98</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Information item to Kent State University Board of Trustees 03/24/98 Approval pending action by the Ohio Board of Regents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4.   Major name change in Doctor of Philosophy degree in School of Music: Theory-Composition to: Music Theory-Composition.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EPC Approval:</th>
<th>01/26/98</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Information item to Kent State University Board of Trustees 03/24/98 Approval pending action by the Ohio Board of Regents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
5. Establish MUS 20295 Special Topics in Music
   Title Abbreviation: ST: Music
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Prerequisite: Music major, minor or permission
   Description: (Repeatable for a total of 12 hours) Academic study in areas not offered adequately in the music curriculum. Topic areas are of special interest to the faculty member.
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

6. Revise MUS 33211 Elementary School Music to MUS 33211 Elementary and Secondary School Music
   Title Abbreviation: Elem/Sec School Music
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

7. Revise MUS 33211 Elementary School Music to MUS 33211 Elementary and Secondary General Music
   Title Abbreviation: Elem & Sec General Music
   Description: Kodaly, Orff, Dalxroze, and recent methods in general music. Music reading in elementary and secondary classes; cultural diversity and pedagogy for the special learner. Sixty field/clinical hours required. Taken concurrently with MUS 33212.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

8. Revise MUS 33213 Teaching Skills in Music Education: Choral/Orchestral
   Title Abbreviation: Teaching Skills: Ch/Orch
   Number: MUS 33213
   Credit Hours: 01-01
   Prerequisite: Music major, Junior standing
   Description: Clinical experience in the teaching of choral and orchestral music in the schools. Fifteen field/clinical hours required. Taken concurrently with MUS 33231 or MUS 43211
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

9. Abandoned MUS 33221 Secondary School General Music
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
10. Revise MUS 33231 Secondary School Choral Music to Elementary and Secondary Choral Music
Revised MUS 43231 Elementary and Secondary Instrumental Music to Elementary and Secondary Band Music
Title Abbreviation: Elem & Sec Choral Music
Prerequisite: MUS 23241 and MUS 34111
Description: Choral methods, rehearsal techniques, conducting skills and literature used in elementary and secondary schools. Sixty field/clinical hours required. Taken concurrently with MUS 33213.
EPC Approval: 01/26/98

11. Revised MUS 33241 Music Teaching as a Profession to MUS 23241 Music Teaching as a Profession
Number: MUS 23241
Prerequisite: Music major, Sophomore standing
Description: Basic teaching strategies and techniques; an overview of music teaching as a career; diversity, integration, curriculum, technology, classroom management, legal issues, personal skills, portfolio. Forty-five field/clinical hours required.
EPC Approval: 01/26/98

12. Establish MUS 40295 Special Topics in Music
Title Abbreviation: ST: Music
Credit Hours: 01-03
Prerequisite: Academic study in areas not offered adequately in the music curriculum. Topic areas are of special interest to the faculty member. Repeatable for credit.
Credit-By-Exam: Not available
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

Title Abbreviation: Elem & Sec String Music
Credit Hours: 03-03
Number: MUS 43211
Credit-By-Exam: Not available
Prerequisite: MUS 23241 and permission
Description: Elementary and secondary school string music instruction; program organization, planning, repair, methods, choosing music, materials, and teaching techniques. Sixty field/clinical hours required. Taken concurrently with MUS 33213.
EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
14. Revise MUS 43243 Vocal Jazz & Musical Theatre in the Schools  
Credit Hours: 03-03  
Prerequisite: Music major and Junior standing  
Description: History, vocal technique, style characteristics, and repertoire necessary for teaching vocal jazz and African-American spirituals. Repertoire, organization and publicity for school productions of American musical theatre.  
EPC Approval: 01/26/98

15. Establish MUS 45151 Kent State University Gospel Choir  
Establish MUS 55151 Kent State University Gospel Choir  
Title Abbreviation: KSU Gospel Choir  
Credit Hours: 01-01  
Prerequisite: None  
Description: (Repeatable registration permitted) Study and performance of choral music in the gospel tradition, including works by contemporary artists. One weekly rehearsal and a minimum of one concert per semester. Off campus concerts are possible.  
EPC Approval: 11/24/97

16. Revise MUS 49525 Inquiry into Professional Practice  
Title Abbreviation: Inquiry Professional PR  
Credit Hours: 03-03  
Number: MUS 49525  
Credit-By-Exam: Not available  
Prerequisite: Music major; Senior standing  
Description: Instruction in band, choral, general and orchestral music methods for music education majors. Focus on teacher leadership experiences and action research projects. Sixty-two field/clinical hours required.  
EPC Approval: 01/26/98

17. Revise MUS 68598 Research  
Revise MUS 88598 Research  
Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded; “R”  
to: Letter graded; “R”, “IP” permissible  
EPC Approval: 01/26/98

18. Revise MUS 68697 Recital  
Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded  
to: “S/U” graded  
EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

Curricular Bulletin 174  188
College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Music continued
Fall 1998 continued

19. Revise MUS 68698 Essay
   Change SIS grade rule from: Letter graded; “R”
   to: “S/U” graded
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

20. Revise MUS 81196 Individual Investigation in Music Theory
    Changing SIS grade rule from: Letter graded
    to: “S/U” graded; “R”
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

21. Revise MUS 82396 Individual Investigation in Musicology
    Changing SIS grade rule from: Letter graded
    to: “S/U” graded; “R”
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

22. Revise MUS 82696 Individual Investigation in Ethnomusicology
    Changing SIS grade rule from: Letter graded
    to: “S/U” graded; “R”
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

23. Revise MUS 83196 Individual Investigation in Music Education
    Changing SIS grade rule from: Letter graded
    to: “S/U” graded; “R”
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

School of Speech Pathology and Audiology

1. Revise the Bachelor of Science undergraduate degree program and Combined Bachelor of Science/Master of Arts program in the School of Speech Pathology and Audiology.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 02/09/98

2. Revise SP&A 44322 Public School Techniques in Communication Disorders to
   Revise SP&A 54322 Public School Techniques in Communication Disorders to
   Description: Inquiry into speech pathology and audiology as practiced in the school setting; emphasis on speech-language pathologist or audiologist as disciplined investigator. Combination of themes including organizational procedures, therapy techniques, collaboration, ethics, and research.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
School of Theatre and Dance

1. Extensive revision Dance Education major of the Bachelor of Fine Arts Degree necessitated by State of Ohio and College of Education mandates.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 02/09/97

2. Revise DAN 17051 Modern Dance Technique I to
   Modern Dance Technique I-A
   Title Abbreviation: Modern Dance Tech I-A
   Description: (Repeatable for a total of 12 hours.) Development of skill acquisition in basic technique, understanding and appreciation for the creative nature of dance through exposure to improvisational experiences.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

3. Revise DAN 17052 Ballet I to
   Ballet I-A
   Title Abbreviation: Ballet I-A
   Description: (Repeatable for a total of 8 hours.) Ballet techniques: Pre-Barre, beginning Barre and beginning center work.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

4. Establish DAN 17151 Modern Dance Technique I-B
   Title Abbreviation: Modern Dance Tech I-B
   Number: DAN 17151
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Dance major or minor and DAN 17051 or permission
   Description: (Repeatable for a total of 12 credit hours.) Continued exploration of basic modern dance technique and improvisation begun in DAN 17051 or equivalent. Continued study of dance innovators and their historical significance.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

5. Establish DAN 17152 Ballet I-B
   Title Abbreviation: Ballet I-B
   Number: DAN 17152
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Dance major or minor and DAN 17052 or permission
   Description: (Repeatable for a total of 8 credit hours.) Continuation of Ballet techniques studied in DAN 17052.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
6. Revise DAN 27057 Dance for the Elementary School Child to Dance for Children
   Title Abbreviation: Dance for Children
   Description: (Repeatable for a total of 6 credit hours.) Theory and practice of children’s dance in the pre-school, elementary/middle schools, private studio and recreation settings.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

7. Revise DAN 27071 Modern Dance Technique II-A
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

8. Revise DAN 27171 Modern Dance Technique II-B
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

9. Establish DAN 37053 Principles of Dance Mechanics II
   Title Abbreviation: Principles of Dance Mec II
   Number: DAN 37053
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: DAN 17053
   Description: (Repeatable for a total of 16 credit hours.) Continuation of DAN 17053.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

10. Revise DAN 37058 Methods and Materials of Dance
    Description: (Repeatable for a total of 6 credit hours.) Theory and practice of teaching dance technique from middle school to adults with an emphasis on modern dance.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

11. Revise DAN 37068 Modern Dance Technique III-A
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

12. Revise DAN 37168 Modern Dance Technique III-B
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174 191

College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Theatre and Dance continued
Fall 1998 continued

13. Revise DAN 37271 Dance Ensemble
   Credit Hours: 01-01
   Description: (Repeatable for a total of 8 credit hours.) Participation in rehearsal, preparation, and performance of public dance concerts in an established dance ensemble.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

14. Establish DAN 47095 Special Topics in Dance
   Title Abbreviation: ST: Dance
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Prerequisite: Permission
   Description: (Repeatable for a total of 24 credit hours) Offered when resources permit a topic different from existing courses. Topic to be announced when scheduled
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Grade rule: Letter graded
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

15. Revise THEA 31112 History of Theatre and Drama I
   Prerequisite: THEA 21111, Junior standing
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

School of Nursing

1. Extensive revisions to the nursing major [B.S.N.]
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98
   Final Approval Faculty Senate: 06/29/98

2. Revise NURS 10050 Introduction to Nursing and the Health Care System to Introduction to Professional Nursing
   Title: Revision
   Title Abbreviation: Intro to Prof Nursing
   Description: Focus on nursing’s development as a discipline and profession. The scope of nursing practice and the health care delivery system are discussed.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
3. Establish NURS 20000 Professional Nursing Issues  
   Title Abbreviation: Professional Nursg Issues  
   Number: NURS 20000  
   Prerequisite: Admission to Sophomore nursing sequence: NURS 10050  
   Credit Hours: 02-02  
   Description: Focuses on Nursing theory; personal and professional role development; issues of cultural diversity; ethical, political, and economic influences on health care delivery at local and regional levels.  
   Credit By Exam: By department  
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

4. Establish NURS 20020 Foundations of Assessment and Communication in Nursing  
   Title Abbreviation: Assessment & Comm Nursg  
   Number: NURS 20020  
   Prerequisite: Admission to Sophomore nursing sequence.  
   Credit Hours: 03-03  
   Description: Individuals are assessed as members of families and community members. Communication in nursing is explored.  
   Credit By Exam: By department  
   Special Course Fee: $50.50 requested  
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

5. Establish NURS 20030 Foundations of Nursing Interventions  
   Title Abbreviation: Found Nursg Interven  
   Number: NURS 20030  
   Prerequisite: NURS 20020  
   Credit Hours: 05-05  
   Description: Foundations of Nursing Intervention focuses on selected aspects of nursing care to improve the health of individuals within families and groups. Utilizes principles of the interpersonal process, nursing process, and professional nursing.  
   Credit By Exam: By department  
   Special Course Fee: $80.00 requested  
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

6. Revise NURS 20950 Human Growth and Development to Human Growth and Development for Health Professionals  
   Title Abbreviation: Human Growth& Devel H Prof  
   Prerequisite: PSYC 11762 and Sophomore standing  
   Description: Examines theoretical principles and concepts of human growth and development throughout the life cycle applicable to personal and professional activities essential to the accurate assessment of human needs and understanding human behaviors.  
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE: All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
7. Establish NURS 30000 Professional Nursing Concepts
   Title Abbreviation: Professional Nurs Concept
   Number: NURS 30000
   Prerequisite: NURS 20000, NURS 20030, NURS 20950, BSCI 30030, BSCI 30050, and CHEM 20284
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Description: Focuses on concepts impacting professional nursing. National issues affecting nursing and health care are examined.
   Credit By Exam: By department
   Writing-Intensive: Course approved
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

8. Establish NURS 30010 Parent and Newborn Nursing
   Title Abbreviation: Parent/Newborn Nursing
   Number: NURS 30010
   Prerequisite: NURS 20000, NURS 20030, NURS 20950, BSCI 30030, BSCI 30050, and CHEM 20284
   Credit Hours: 04-04
   Description: A study of nursing assessment, need identification, and evaluation for individuals and families during the child bearing cycle.
   Credit By Exam: By department
   Special Course Fee: $69.00 requested
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

9. Establish NURS 30020 Health Care of Children
   Title Abbreviation: Health Care of Children
   Number: NURS 30020
   Prerequisite: NURS 20000, NURS 20030, BSCI 30030, BSCI 30050, and CHEM 20284
   Credit Hours: 04-04
   Description: Nursing process in family-centered care of children including health and developmental promotion and illness and restorative intervention.
   Credit By Exam: By department
   Special Course Fee: $69.00 requested
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
10. Establish NURS 30030 Nursing of Adults
   Title Abbreviation: Nursing of Adults
   Number: NURS 30030
   Prerequisite: NURS 20000, NURS 20030, NURS 20950, BSCI 30030, BSCI 30050, and CHEM 20284
   Credit Hours: 05-05
   Description: Emphasizes health promotion and prevention of episodic illness and maintenance of health status. Utilizes nursing process as foundation to provide nursing care composed of clinical experience in acute care settings.
   Credit By Exam: By department
   Special Course Fee: $80.00 requested
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

11. Establish NURS 30040 Nursing of Adults with Rehabilitation Needs and/or Gerontologic Changes
    Title Abbreviation: Gero/Rehab Nursing
    Number: NURS 30040
    Prerequisite: NURS 20000, NURS 20030, NURS 20950, BSCI 30030, BSCI 30050, and CHEM 20284
    Credit Hours: 04-04
    Description: This course encompasses care of persons and families dealing with gerontological changes, and/or rehabilitation needs.
    Credit By Exam: By department
    Special Course Fee: $69.00 requested
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

12. Establish NURS 30050 Basic Nursing Informatics
    Title Abbreviation: Basic Nurs Informatics
    Number: NURS 30050
    Prerequisite: NURS 20020
    Credit Hours: 02-02
    Description: Focuses on the use of nursing informatics for clinical nursing practice, inquiry, and communication.
    Credit By Exam: By department
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
13. Establish NURS 30060 Basic Pharmacology for Nursing Practice
   Title Abbreviation: Bas Pharm, for Nurs
   Number: NURS 30060
   Prerequisite: NURS 20020, BSCI 30030, CHEM 20284
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Description: Introduction to general principles of pharmacology. Major classes of pharmacotherapeutic agents, mechanisms of action, pharmacokinetics, dosage and administration; effects and nursing responsibilities.
   Credit By Exam By department
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

14. Establish NURS 40000 Professional Nursing Development
   Title Abbreviation: Prof Nurs Development
   Number: NURS 40000
   Prerequisite: NURS 30000, NURS 30010, NURS 30030, NURS 30040, NURS 30050, NURS 30060
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Description: Focuses on career development in professional nursing. International and/or global issues affecting nursing and health care delivery are examined.
   Credit By Exam By department
   Writing-Intensive: Course approved
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

15. Establish NURS 40010 Nursing of the Critically Ill
   Title Abbreviation: Nursing Critically Ill
   Number: NURS 40010
   Prerequisite: NURS 30000, NURS 30010, NURS 30030, NURS 30040, NURS 30050, NURS 30060
   Credit Hours: 04-04
   Description: Holistic approach to assessing, intervening and evaluating critically ill persons. Nursing practice in critical care settings with diverse populations.
   Credit By Exam By department
   Special Course Fee: $69.00 requested
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
16. Establish NURS 40020 Community Health Nursing
   Title Abbreviation: Community Health Nursing
   Number: NURS 40020
   Prerequisite: NURS 30000, NURS 30010, NURS 30030, NURS 30040,
                 NURS 30050, NURS 30060
   Credit Hours: 04-04
   Description: Concepts of community health nursing with emphasis on health
                promotion and prevention of population based health problems.
                Students are responsible for own transportation to field experience.
   Credit By Exam: By department
   Special Course Fee: $69.00 requested
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

17. Establish NURS 40040 Leadership and Management in Nursing
   Title Abbreviation: Leadership & Management
   Number: NURS 40040
   Prerequisite: NURS 30000, NURS 30010, NURS 30030, NURS 30040,
                 NURS 30050, NURS 30060
   Credit Hours: 04-04
   Description: Concepts and practice essential to leading and managing health
                care personnel across the health care continuum.
   Credit By Exam: By department
   Special Course Fee: $60.00 requested
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

18. Establish NURS 40050 Nursing Integration Practicum
   Title Abbreviation: Nurs Integration Pract
   Number: NURS 40050
   Prerequisite: NURS 30000, NURS 30010, NURS 30030, NURS 30040,
                 NURS 30050, NURS 30060
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: The course focuses on role development/synthesis of nursing
                knowledge in a selected potential practice area. Students set
                their own objectives and are paired with a nurse preceptor.
   Credit By Exam: By department
   Special Course Fee: $50.50 requested
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE: All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
19. Revise NURS 40872 Introduction to Nursing Research  
   Prerequisite: Statistics prerequisite or concurrent; Junior nursing, honors students  
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

20. Abandoned NURS 60021 Nursing of the Adult I  
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

21. Abandoned NURS 60022 Nursing of the Adult II  
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

22. Abandoned NURS 60023 Nursing of the Adult III  
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

23. Abandoned NURS 60035 Parent Child Nurse Practitioner Clinical Practicum  
   EPC Approval: 08/18/97

Regional Campuses

1. Revisions to Environmental Safety Management Technology [Associate of Applied Science degree]  
   D. Revision in name from Environmental Safety Management Technology to Environmental Technology.  
   B. Revision in requirements includes in program hours from 67 to 68.  
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97  
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 10/02/97

2. Establish Associate of Applied Science in Laboratory Technology  
   Withdrawn from EPC agenda 10/27/97

3. Revise ESMT 10001 Introduction to Hazards to Human Wellness to ENVT 10001 Introduction to Environmental Technology  
   Title Abbreviation: Intro to Env Technology  
   Number: ENVT 10001  
   Description: Survey course in environmental technology, including health and safety, history, environmental compliance, and related issues.  
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Regional Campuses continued
Fall 1998 continued

4. Revise ESMT 10004 Toxicology to
   ENVT 10004 Toxicology
   Number:   ENVT 10004
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

5. Revise ESMT 10010 Environmental Hazards Identification and Control to
   ENVT 10010 Environmental Hazards Identification and Control
   Number:   ENVT 10010
   Prerequisite:   ENVT 10004
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

6. Revise ESMT 20001 Environmental Law to
   ENVT 20001 Environmental Law
   Number:   ENVT 20002
   Prerequisite:  None
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

7. Revise ESMT 20004 Safety and Injury Control to
   ENVT 20004 Safety and Injury Control
   Number:   ENVT 20004
   Prerequisite:   ENVT 10001
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

8. Revise ESMT 20006 Fire Prevention and Control to
   ENVT 20006 Fire Prevention and Control
   Number:   ENVT 20004
   Prerequisite:   ENVT 10001
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

9. Revise ESMT 20008 Environmental Safety Administration to
   ENVT 20008 Environmental Safety Administration
   Number:   ENVT 20008
   Prerequisite:   ENVT 10010
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

10. Establish ENVT 20020 Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response
    Title Abbreviation:   Hazwoper
    Number:   ENVT 20020
    Prerequisite:  None
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Description: Study of hazardous waste operations and emergency response to
                 release of hazardous materials in compliance with EPA and OSHA
                 regulations (29CFR 1910.120)
    Credit By Exam Not available
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
11. Revise ESTM 20092 Environmental Safety Practicum I to ENVT 20092 Environmental Technology Internship I
   Title Abbreviation: Env Tech Intern I
   Prerequisite: ENVT 20008
   Description: This on or off campus experience gives students an opportunity to apply learned concepts in the classroom to practical environmental technology situations.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

12. Revise ESMT 21092 Environmental Safety Practicum II to ENVT 21092 Environmental Technology Internship II
   Title Abbreviation: Env Tech Intern II
   Prerequisite: ENVT 20092, permission, or corequisite with ENVT 20092
   Description: This on or off campus experience gives students an opportunity to apply learned concepts in the classroom to practical environmental technology situations.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

13. Establish ENVT 22095 Special Topics in Environmental Technology
   Title Abbreviation: ST: Env Technology
   Number: ENVT 22095
   Prerequisite: Permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: (Repeatable for a total of six (6) hours) Specialized instruction oriented primarily to application of current technology developed for the field of environmental technology. Course is repeatable as specific topics will vary.
   Credit By Exam: Not available
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

14. Establish ENVT 22096 Individual Investigation in Environmental Technology
   Title Abbreviation: Ind Invest in Env Tech
   Number: ENVT 22096
   Prerequisite: Permission
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Description: Independent research of environmental technology topic supervised by an Environmental Technology faculty member.
   Credit By Exam: Not available
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

15. Abandoned ESMT 10001 Introduction to Environmental Technology
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

16. Abandoned ESMT 10004 Toxicology
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Regional Campuses continued
Fall 1998 continued

17. Abandoned ESMT 10010 Environmental Hazards Identification and Control
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

18. Abandoned ESMT 20001 Environmental Law
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

19. Abandoned ESMT 20004 Safety and Injury Control
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

20. Abandoned ESMT 20006 Fire Prevention and Control
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

21. Abandoned ESMT 20008 Environmental Safety Administration
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

22. Abandoned ESMT 20092 Environmental Safety Practicum I
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

23. Abandoned ESMT 21092 Environmental Safety Practicum II
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

School of Technology

1. Revisions to the Aerospace Technology major [Bachelor of Science degree]
   A. Revision in name from Aerospace Technology to Aeronautics.
   B. Revision of Aerospace Engineering Technology concentration.
      1. Revision in name from Aerospace Engineering Technology to Aeronautical Systems Engineering Technology.
      2. Revision in requirements.
   C. Revision of Aerospace Flight Technology concentration.
      1. Revision in name from Aerospace Flight Technology to Flight Technology.
      2. Revision in requirements to meet new FAA regulations includes reduction in program hours from 129 to 126.
   D. Revision of Aerospace Manufacturing Management Technology concentration.
      2. Revision in name from Aerospace Manufacturing Management Technology to Aviation Management.
      3. Revision in requirements including reduction in program hours from 129 to 122.
   E. Revision of Airway Computer Science option.
      1. Revision in name from Airway Computer Science to Aeronautical Studies.
      2. Extensive revisions to requirements including reduction in program hours from 129 to 121.

EPC Approval: 09/29/97
Final Approval: Faculty Senate 10/02/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
2. Revisions to Aerospace Technology minor
   A. Revision in name from Aerospace Technology to Flight Technology
   B. Revisions to requirements includes reduction in hours from 24 to 23.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 10/02/97

3. Revision of Electrical Engineering Technology concentration within Industrial Technology major
   [Bachelor of Science degree]
   Revise name from Electrical Engineering Technology to Electronics Technology.
   Remove requirements: MATH 30011, Basic Probability and Statistics
   TECH 20002, Materials and Processes
   [Reduces Technology core from 12 to 9 hours]
   TECH 33033, Hydraulics/Pneumatics
   [Reduces Technology courses from 35 to 32]
   Revise requirement: Upper-division electives increased from 7 to 13
   Add requirement: ADMS 24055, Principles of Business Statistics
   Major hours remain the same at 126.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97
   Final Approval: 09/29/97 - Administrative Action

4. Establish LABT 11001 Laboratory Safety
   Title Abbreviation: Lab Safety
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: None
   Description: Investigation of standards for laboratory safety including material safety data sheets, chemical storage and handling, and preparation of laboratory chemical hygiene plan.
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

5. Establish LABT 11002 Laboratory Quality Assurance and Quality Control
   Title Abbreviation: Lab QA/QC
   Credit Hours: 04-04
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: None
   Description: Investigation of quality assurance and quality control procedures related to sampling and analysis in environmental, industrial, and chemical laboratories
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
6. Establish LABT 11003 Laboratory Information Management Systems
   Title Abbreviation: LIMS
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: COMT 11000, LABT 11002
   Description: Introduces laboratory information management systems (LIMS), designs, implementation, importance to lab QA/QC, and commercially available systems. Laboratory work to emphasize utilization of commercially available systems.
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

7. Establish LABT 21001 Introduction to Industrial Chemical Processes
   Title Abbreviation: Intro to Ind Chem Processes
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: None
   Description: Introduction to industrial chemistry and chemical processes. Study of how commercial chemicals are manufactured from raw material to end product.
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

8. Establish LABT 21092 Internship in Laboratory Technology (01-02)
   Title Abbreviation: Lab. Tech. Intern
   Credit Hours: 01-02
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Permission
   Description: Supervised field experience in an environmental, industrial, or chemical laboratory.
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Regional Campuses continued
School of Technology continued
Fall 1998 continued

9. Establish LABT 21095 Special Topics Laboratory Technology
   Title Abbreviation: ST: Lab Technology
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Permission
   Description: (Repeatable for a total of 6 hours) Specialized instruction oriented primarily to the application of current technology developed for testing laboratories. This course is repeatable as the specific topic will vary.
   EPC Approval: 10/27/97

10. Establish LABT 21096 Individual Investigation in Laboratory Technology
    Title Abbreviation: Lab. Tech. Indiv Invest
    Credit Hours: 01-03
    Credit-By-Exam: Not available
    Prerequisite: Permission
    Description: Individual investigation in laboratory technology. Open to Laboratory Technology majors.
    EPC Approval: 10/27/97

11. Revise TECH 15740 Elements of Flight Theory
    Credit Hours: 05-05
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

12. Revise TECH 15741 Private Pilot Flight I (02) to Private Pilot Flight (03)
    Title Abbreviation: Private Pilot Flight
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Prerequisite: Corequisite TECH 15740 or permission
    Description: Flight course consisting of instruction and solo practice designed to fulfill FAA requirements for a private pilot certificate. “IP” permissible.
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

13. Revise TECH 21021 Survey of Electricity and Electronics
    Credit Hours: 04-04
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

14. Revise TECH 25250 Elements of Aviation Weather
    Prerequisite: TECH 15000 or permission
    EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
15. Revise TECH 25743 Flight Navigation to
   Commercial Pilot Flight I
   Title: Revision
   Title Abbreviation: Commercial Flight I
   Prerequisite: TECH 15740, TECH 15741 or permission
   Description: Advanced flight course providing flight instruction for the commercial pilot. Primary emphasis is on cockpit resource management, advanced navigational practices, and basic instrument instruction.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

16. Revise TECH 25744 Instrument Flight Theory to
   TECH 35644 Instrument Flight Theory
   Number: TECH 35644
   Prerequisite: TECH 15470, TECH 25250, corequisite TECH 35645 or permission
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

17. Revise TECH 25745 Instrument Pilot Flight to
   TECH 35645 Instrument Pilot Flight
   Number: TECH 35645
   Prerequisite: TECH 25250, TECH 25743 or permission: corequisite TECH 35644
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

18. Revise TECH 35340 Airport Management
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Prerequisite: TECH 15000 or permission
   Description: Introduction to the many functions which are involved in the operation and management of an airport
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

19. Revise TECH 35341 Air Transportation and the National Airway System to
   Air Transportation Systems
   Title Abbreviation: Air Transportation SYS
   Prerequisite: TECH 15000 or permission
   Description: Descriptive course in airline operations as seen from the air carrier’s business perspective. Emphasis is on business practices and techniques unique to aviation.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
20. Revise TECH 35647 Instrument Pilot Flight to Commercial Pilot Flight II
   Title Abbreviation: Commercial Flight II
   Prerequisite: TECH 35644, TECH 35645 or permission
   Description: Comprehensive flight course for the professional pilot candidate with emphasis on commercial flight maneuvers and instrument flight review.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

21. Revise TECH 35648 Theory of Flight Instruction to TECH 45648 Theory of Flight Instruction
   Number: TECH 45648
   Prerequisite; TECH 35746, TECH 35747, corequisite TECH 45649 or permission
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

22. Revise TECH 35649 Flight Instructor-Airplanes to TECH 45649 Flight Instructor-Airplanes
   Number: TECH 4569
   Prerequisite: TECH 35746, TECH 35747, corequisite TECH 45648
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

23. Revise TECH 35746 Commercial Pilot Theory
   Prerequisite: TECH 35644, TECH 35645 or permission
   Description: Comprehensive instruction covering all areas necessary to exercise the privileges of a commercial pilot.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

24. Revise TECH 35747 Commercial Pilot Flight to Commercial Pilot Flight III
   Title Abbreviation: Commercial Flight III
   Prerequisite: TECH 35644, TECH 35645, corequisite TECH 35746, corequisite TECH 35647
   Description: Comprehensive flight course for the professional pilot candidate to meet the requirements of the FAA commercial pilot certificate. Major emphasis on complex aircraft operations.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

25. Revise TECH 45130 Aerospace Physiology/Human Factors to Physiology and Human Factors in Flight
   Title Abbreviation: Physiology/Human Factors
   Prerequisite: TECH 15000 or permission
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174  
Regional Campuses continued  
School of Technology continued  
Fall 1998 continued

26. Revise TECH 45150 Applied Flight Dynamics  
Revise TECH 55150 Applied Flight Dynamics  
Credit Hours: 03-03  
Description: An applied aircraft flight dynamics course that demonstrates aircraft, engine, and propeller performance with the overall flight performance and stability of the typical light airplane. Include flight testing laboratory participation.  
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

27. Revise TECH 45250 Aviation Law and Safety  
Prerequisite: TECH 15000 or permission  
Description: Study of federal, state, and local laws and enforcements. Defines major causes of aircraft accidents. Emphasis on safety and prevention of violations. Includes actual case studies.  
Writing-Intensive: Removal of status  
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

28. Revise TECH 45291 Aerospace Senior Seminar  
Credit Hours: 01-01  
Description: Seminar on selected topics relating to problems, issues, and conditions of employment within the aerospace industry. “S/U” grading only.  
Change of SIS grade rule from: Letter grades to: "S/U" grading only  
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

29. Revise TECH 45350 Avionics  
Revise TECH 55350 Avionics  
Prerequisite: TECH 21021  
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

30. Revise TECH 45651 Flight Instructor-Instruments  
Prerequisite: TECH 45648, TECH 45649  
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

31. Revise TECH 45657 Multi-Engine Flight Instructor  
Prerequisite: TECFH 45655 or equivalent, TECH 45649  
EPC Approval: 09/29/97

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
32. Revise TECH 45700 Aircraft Design
   Revise TECH 55700 Aircraft Design
   Credit Hours: 04-04
   Description: Preliminary design of a fixed-wing aircraft for a specific mission: weight estimates; wing platform, airfoil, and propulsion selection; airframe configuration and layout design; performance analysis; and overall systems integration.
   EPC Approval: 09/29/97
The following approved action is effective Summer 1999

**College of Education**

**Department of Teaching, Leadership, and Curriculum Studies [TLCS]**

1. Abandoned C&I 20000 Approaches to Teaching
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
The following approved actions are effective Fall 1999

**College of Arts and Sciences**

1. Revise the requirements in the American Studies major (AMST) [Bachelor of Arts]. Revision results in an increase in credit hours from 51-52 to 57.
   
   EPC Approval: 03/16/98
   
   Withdrawn

2. Revise requirements in the American Studies (AMST) minor. Revision results in an increase in credit hours from 24 to 27.
   
   EPC Approval: 03/16/98
   
   Withdrawn

3. Abandoned A&S 10004 Developmental Mathematics
   
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

**Department of Chemistry**

1. Revise CHEM 20284 Physiological Chemistry (05-05 to 04-04 cr. hr)
   
   Prerequisite: Chem 10052 or CHEM 10054 or CHEM 20481 or equivalent
   
   Credit Hours: 04-04
   
   Description: Chemistry and metabolism of carbohydrates, lipids, nucleic acids and proteins; regulation of metabolism, nature of enzyme action, clinical aspects of biochemistry. Four hours of lecture weekly.
   
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

1. Establish CHEM 20285 Physiological Chemistry Lab (01-01)
   
   Title Abbreviation: Physiol Chem Lab
   
   Prerequisite: Pre or corequisite: CHEM 20284
   
   Credit Hours: 01-01
   
   Description: Experiments to illustrate basic biochemical techniques, structure and metabolism. Three hours laboratory weekly. Pre or corequisite: CHEM 20284
   
   Grade Rule: UC - Letter graded
   
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)

   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

1. Revise CHEM 40557 Physical Chemistry Lab
   
   Change grade rule from: Letter Grades and IP (U2) to: Letter Grades (UC)

   EPC Aproval: 05/11/98

NOTE: All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Revise CHEM 40558 Physical Chemistry Lab
   Change grade rule from: Letter Grades and IP (U2)
   to: Letter Grades (UC)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

1. Revise CHEM 50477 Physical Techniques of Organic Chemistry
   Change grade rule from: Letter Grades (GC)
   to: Letter Grades and IP (G2)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

1. Revise CHEM 50557 Physical Chemistry Laboratory
   Change grade rule from: Letter Grades and IP (G2)
   to: Letter Grades (GC)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

1. Revise CHEM 50558 Physical Chemistry Laboratory
   Change grade rule from: Letter Grades and IP (G2)
   to: Letter Grades (GC)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

1. Revise CHEM 60249 Biochemical Techniques
   Change grade rule from: Letter Grades (GC)
   to: S/U Grades and IP (G0)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

1. Revise CHEM 60250 Biochemical Techniques
   Change grade rule from: Letter Grades (GC)
   to: S/U Grades and IP (G0)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

1. Revise CHEM 60391 Seminar: Recent Developments in Inorganic Chemistry
   Change grade rule from: Letter Grades (GC)
   to: Letter Grades and IP (G2)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

1. Revise CHEM 60591 Seminar: Recent Developments in Physical Chemistry
   Change grade rule from: Letter Grades (GC)
   to: Letter Grades and IP (G2)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Revise CHEM 60894 College Teaching of Chemistry  
   Change grade rule from: Letter Grades (GC)  
   to: S/U Grades (G9)  
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

1. Revise CHEM 60898 Master’s Research  
   Change grade rule from: Letter Grades and R (GA)  
   to: S/U Grades and IP (G0)  
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

1. Revise CHEM 61191 Seminar: Problem Solving in Analytical Chemistry  
   Change grade rule from: Letter Grades (GC)  
   to: Letter Grades and IP (G2)  
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

1. Revise CHEM 61491 Seminar: Problem Solving in Organic Chemistry  
   Change grade rule from: Letter Grades (GC)  
   to: Letter Grades and IP (G2)  
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

1. Revise CHEM 70195 Advanced Topics, Analytical  
   Change grade rule from: Letter Grades and S, U (G8)  
   to: Letter Grades (GC)  
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

1. Revise CHEM 70249 Biochemical Techniques  
   Change grade rule from: Letter Grades (GC)  
   to: S/U Grades and IP (G0)  
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

1. Revise CHEM 70295 Advanced Topics, Biochemistry  
   Change grade rule from: Letter Grades and S, U (G8)  
   to: Letter Grades (GC)  
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

1. Revise CHEM 70391 Seminar: Recent Developments in Inorganic Chemistry  
   Change grade rule from: Letter Grades (GC)  
   to: Letter Grades and IP (G2)  
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

1. Revise CHEM 70395 Advanced Topics, Inorganic  
   Change grade rule from: Letter Grades and S, U (G8)  
   to: Letter Grades (GC)  
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Revise CHEM 70477 Physical Techniques of Organic Chemistry
   Change grade rule from: Letter Grades (GC)
   to: Letter Grades and IP (G2)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

1. Revise CHEM 70495 Advanced Topics, Organic
   Change grade rule from: Letter Grades and S, U (G8)
   to: Letter Grades (GC)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

1. Revise CHEM 70557 Physical Chemistry Laboratory
   Change grade rule from: Letter Grades and IP (G2)
   to: Letter Grades (GC)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

1. Revise CHEM 70558 Physical Chemistry Laboratory
   Change grade rule from: Letter Grades and IP (G2)
   to: Letter Grades (GC)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

1. Revise CHEM 70591 Seminar: Recent Developments in Physical Chemistry
   Change grade rule from: Letter Grades (GC)
   to: Letter Grades and IP (G2)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

1. Revise CHEM 70595 Advanced Topic, Physical
   Change grade rule from: Letter Grades and S, U (G8)
   to: Letter Grades (GC)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

1. Revise CHEM 70894 College Teaching of Chemistry
   Change grade rule from: Letter Grades and S, U (G8)
   to: S/U Grades (G9)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

1. Revise CHEM 71191 Seminar: Problem Solving in Analytical Chemistry
   Change grade rule from: Letter Grades (GC)
   to: Letter Grades and IP (G2)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

1. Revise CHEM 71491 Seminar: Problem Solving in Organic Chemistry
   Change grade rule from: Letter Grades (GC)
   to: Letter Grades and IP (G2)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Revise CHEM 80898 Research
   Change grade rule from: Letter Grades and R (GA)
   to: S/U Grades and IP (GO)

   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

Department of Mathematics and Computer Science

1. Establish MATH 10004 Developmental Mathematics
   Title Abbreviation: Developmental Mathematics
   Number: MATH 10004
   Credit Hours: 04-04
   Credit-By-Exam: Not available
   Prerequisite: Assessment testing or permission
   Description: Survey of the fundamentals of mathematics. Covers real numbers, integers, equations, decimals. Hours not counted toward graduation

   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies

1. Revise LAT 36371 Vergil to LAT 36171 Vergil
   Number: LAT 36171
   Prerequisite: A study of the Latin text of Vergil’s *Aeneid* stressing the poetry of the language. Consideration of the entire poem and its impact on Latin literature.

   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

College of Business Administration

1. Revise requirements of the Bachelor of Business Administration [BBA] degree:
   B. Revise the core requirements to be in compliance with AACSB accrediting agency’s “fifty percent rule”
   C. Revise the BBA graduation requirements, including a reduction from 129 to a minimum 121 semester hours

   EPC Approval: 05/11/98
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate Executive Committee (7/27/98)

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
2. Revise the upper division business admission requirements in the Bachelor of Business Administration [B.B.A.] degree program.
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 8/31/98

3. Establish BUS course prefix to accommodate interdisciplinary and team-taught undergraduate courses, within the College of Business Administration.
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 09/08/98 [Executive Committee]

3. Establish BUS 10123 Exploring Business (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Exploring Business
   Prerequisite: This course should be taken the first semester of enrollment in the College of Business Administration. This course is open to any major.
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Grade Rule: UC - Letter grade
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-A (Available)
   Description: An introduction to the basic areas of business with an integrated perspective on how the various areas work together. Technological competencies and communicative skills will be developed. Team building opportunities will be announced.
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

Department of Administrative Sciences

1. Revise the Business Management major [B.B.A.] to require General Psychology, PSYC 11762, as the Social Science LER.
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98
   Final Approval: 06/22/98 (adm act)

   EPC Approval: 06/22/98
   Final Approval: 06/22/98 (adm act)

1. Revise the undergraduate International Business minor to reflect course number change:
   Marketing, MKTG 35010 to: Marketing, MKTG 25010
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98
   Final Approval: 06/22/98 (adm act)

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
4. Revise the undergraduate Business minor and the undergraduate Management minor to reflect course number changes:
   A. Introduction to Management, ADMS 34163 to:
      Introduction to Management, ADMS 24163.
   B. Marketing, MKTG 35010 to:
      Marketing, MKTG 25010.
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98
   Final Approval: 06/22/98 (adm act)

5. Abandoned ADMS 14266 Introduction to Business (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

5. Revise ADMS 24053 Intro: Computer Info Systems to:
   Introduction to Computer Applications
   Title Abbreviation: Computer Applications
   Description: Develop competency in the operation of contemporary software and hardware applications. To develop an appreciation for the contribution of computers, software, and the Internet to society.
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

5. Revise ADMS 24055 Principles of Business Statistics to:
   Fundamentals of Business Statistics
   Title Abbreviation: Fund- Business Statistics
   Prerequisite: MATH 11001 or MATH 12001
   Description: Introduction to concepts in statistical methods and their applications to real world problems. Examines both the theoretical and practical side of the different methods.
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

5. Revise ADMS 34163 Principles of Management to:
   ADMS 24163 Principles of Management
   Number: ADMS 24136
   Prerequisite: Minimum sophomore standing
   Description: Introductory course in management and organizational design. The leading contributions in the area are reviewed and practical implications are developed.
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
5. Revise ADMS 44285 Policy/Strategy to:
   Integrated Business Policy and Strategy
   Title Abbreviation: Integ Bus Policy/Strategy
   Description: Integration of the functional areas of business in the formulation and implementation of policy. Projects and case analyses of business situations and/or a business simulations game provide students with the opportunity to apply analytical and creative problem solving skills.
   Grade Rule: G2 - Letter grades and IP
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPD Approval: 05/11/98

5. Establish B AD 64158 Dynamics of Leadership (02-02)
   Title Abbreviation: Dynamics of Leadership
   Prerequisite: None
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Description: Develop understanding and skills in self management and team leadership using assessment instruments, role playing, and organizational incidents.
   Grade Rule: G2 - Letter grades and IP
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 04/13/98

5. Establish B AD 64160 Leadership and Organization Change (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Leadership & Orgnzn Change
   Prerequisite: Graduate Standing
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Develop understanding of the theories and techniques needed for the successful management of significant organizational change with emphasis on discussion, exercises and case studies.
   Grade Rule: G2 - Letter grades and IP
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 04/13/98

5. Establish B AD 64165 High Performance Organizations (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: High Perf. Organizations
   Prerequisite: None
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Considers the traits of organizational leaders and the processes they use to implement changes in organizations.
   Grade Rule: G2 - Letter grades and IP
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 04/13/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
5. Establish B AD 64191 Seminar in Leadership (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Seminar in Leadership
   Prerequisite: None
   Description: Provides the opportunity for an in-depth study of current concerns of leading and restructuring organizations.
   Grade Rule: G2 - Letter grades and IP
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

5. Establish B AD 85057 Marketing Research (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Marketing Research
   Prerequisite: Doctoral Standing and B AD 74023
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Focuses on the construction of a conceptual framework; the design of an experiment/sampling plan; data collection methods and the application of statistical techniques.
   Grade Rule: G2 - Letter grades and IP
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 04/13/98

5. Establish B AD 85063 Analytical Methods in Marketing Research (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Analytical Meth Mktg Res
   Prerequisite: Doctoral Standing and B AD 74023
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Application of multivariate statistical techniques in marketing research.
   Grade Rule: G2 - Letter grades and IP
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 04/13/98

5. Establish B AD 85064 Buyer Behavior (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Buyer Behavior
   Prerequisite: Doctoral Standing and B AD 85066
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: An analysis of extant and emerging theories, models, and concepts of buyer/consumer behavior and their development and testing.
   Grade Rule: G2 - Letter grades and IP
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 04/13/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174 219

College of Business Administration continued
Department of Administrative Sciences continued
Fall 1999 continued

5. Establish B AD 86066 Investment Theory (03-03)
Title Abbreviation: Investment Theory
Prerequisite: None
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: A study of the theory and empirical evidence from a global perspective regarding investment analysis, valuation and portfolio selection.
Grade Rule: G2 - Letter grades and IP
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
EPC Approval: 04/13/98

Department of Economics

   EPC Approval: 06/22/98
   Final Approval: 06/22/98 (adm act)

   1. Establish ECON 42086 Economics of Health Care (03-03)
      Title Abbreviation: Economics of Health Care
      Prerequisite: ECON 22060
      Credit Hours: 03-03
      Description: Overall objective is to use economic analysis to understand and evaluate what has and is happening to the health care profession and current health care policies under consideration. Topics include issues such as Medicare, health care reform, HMO’s, and increasing costs in health care.
      Grade Rule: GC - Letter grades
      Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
      EPC Approval: 06/22/98

   3. Revise ECON 52045 Mathematical Economics (03-03)
      Title Abbreviation: Mathematical Economics
      Description: Systematic exposition of mathematical techniques and their application to economic analysis. Among topics that may be covered are: sets, relations/functions, matrix algebra, differential and integral calculus, and optimization techniques.
      EPC Approval: 04/13/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.

Department of Finance

1. Revise FIN 36074 Legal and Regulatory Environment of Business to:
   FIN 26074 Legal Environment of Business
   Title Abbreviation: Legal Environ of Business
   Number: FIN 26074
   Prerequisite: Sophomore standing
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

Department of Marketing

1. Revise the undergraduate Marketing minor to reflect course number change: Marketing, MKTG 35010 to: Marketing, MKTG 25010.
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98
   Final Approval: 06/22/98 (adm act)

1. Revise MKTG 35010 Marketing to:
   MKTG 25010 Marketing
   Number: MKTG 25010
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

1. Revise MKTG 35035 Buyer Behavior (03-03) to:
   Consumer Behavior
   Title Abbreviation: Consumer Behavior
   Description: Consumer decision making processes and psychological, sociological, cultural and economic factors influencing them. Analysis of marketing mix strategies and policies in a behavioral context.
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

College of Education

Department of Adult, Counseling, Health, and Vocational Education [ACHV]

1. Abandoned VOED 34820 Teaching Business Education Subjects
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

1. Abandoned VOED 36001 Introduction to Vocational Teaching
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

1. Abandoned VOED 36004 Teaching Methods and Techniques in Vocational Education
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98
1. Abandoned VOED 36020 Occupational Experience: Technology
   EPC Approval: 01/18/97

1. Abandoned VOED 36021 Occupational Experience: Manipulative
   EPC Approval: 08/18/26/98

1. Abandoned VOED 44802 Business and Office Systems
   Abandoned VOED 54802 Business and Office Systems
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98 (Previously abandoned on 08/18/97)

1. Abandoned VOED 45001 Teaching Vocational Home Economics
   Abandoned VOED 55001 Teaching Vocational Home Economics
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

1. Abandoned VOED 45002 Teaching Vocational Home Economics-Homemaking and Consumer
   Abandoned VOED 55002 Teaching Vocational Home Economics-Homemaking and Consumer
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

1. Abandoned VOED 45003 Teaching Vocational Home Economics-Job Training
   Abandoned VOED 55003 Teaching Vocational Home Economics-Job Training
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

1. Abandoned VOED 45100 Teaching Intensive and Cooperative Business Education
   Abandoned VOED 55100 Teaching Intensive and Cooperative Business Education
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

1. Abandoned VOED 45375 Emerging Occupations in Marketing Education
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

1. Abandoned VOED 45391 Variable Topic Seminar: Marketing Education
   Abandoned VOED 55391 Variable Topic Seminar: Marketing Education
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

1. Abandoned VOED 46008 Industrial Relations and Personnel Practices
   Abandoned VOED 56008 Industrial Relations and Personnel Practices
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

1. Abandoned VOED 46009 Education, Business and Industrial Coordination
   Abandoned VOED 56009 Education, Business and Industrial Coordination
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

1. Abandoned VOED 46022 Vocational Computer Application
   Abandoned VOED 56022 Vocational Computer Application
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174

College of Education continued
Department of ACHV continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Abandoned VOED 46025 Training in Industry
   Abandoned VOED 56025 Training in Industry
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

1. Abandoned VOED 46026 Adult Vocational Education
   Abandoned VOED 56026 Adult Vocational Education
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

1. Abandoned VOED 46028 Management Community Resources
   Abandoned VOED 56028 Management Community Resources
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

1. Abandoned VOED 55375 Emerging Occupations in Marketing Education
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services [EFSS]

1. Abandoned EDPF 28911 Human Development and Learning
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

2. Abandoned EDPF 29515 Human Diversity in Education
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

3. Abandoned EDPF 29592 Pre-Professional Practicum
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

4. Abandoned EDPF 49565 Education in American Society
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

5. Abandoned ITEC 27400 Principles of Educational Media
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

6. Establish SPED 19201 American Sign Language I (04-04)
   
   Title: American Sign Language I
   Abbreviation: ASL I
   Prerequisite: None
   Credit Hours: 04-04
   Description: An introduction to American Sign Language and Deaf Culture.
   Development of beginning visual-receptive ASL skills and introductory expressive skills. Cross-listed with ASL 19201,
   American Sign Language I
   Grade Rule: UC - Letter graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D (Departmental approval)
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
6. Establish SPED 19202 American Sign Language II (04-04)
   Title Abbreviation: ASL II
   Prerequisite: ASL 19201 or SPED 19201 or equivalent
   Credit Hours: 04-04
   Description: A continuation of the introduction to American Sign Language and Deaf culture. Continued development of basic visual-receptive ASL skills and expressive skills. Cross-listed with ASL 19202, American Sign Language II.
   Grade Rule: UC - Letter graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D (Departmental approval)
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

6. Abandoned SPED 23200 Special Education
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

6. Establish SPED 29201 American Sign Language III (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: ASL III
   Prerequisite: ASL 19202 or SPED 19202, or equivalent
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Development of ASL fluency in expressive and receptive mode to intermediate level. Continue to increase awareness of deaf cultural values, customs and conversational habits. Cross-listed with ASL 29201, American Sign Language III.
   Grade Rule: UC - Letter graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D (Departmental approval)
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

6. Establish SPED 29202 American Sign Language IV (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: ASL IV
   Prerequisite: ASL 29201 or SPED 29201 or equivalent
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Development of ASL fluency in expressive and receptive mode to beginning advanced. Continue to increase awareness of deaf cultural values, customs, and conversational habits. Cross-listed with ASL 29202, American Sign Language IV.
   Grade Rule: UC - Letter graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D (Departmental approval)
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

6. Abandoned SPED 43201 Affective/Social Programming for Children/Youth w Disabilities
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

6. Abandoned SPED 43202 Introduction to Behavior Disorders
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE: All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
13. Abandoned SPED 43206 Student Teaching: Behavior Disorders
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

14. Abandoned SPED 43207 Student Teaching: Behavior Disorders
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

15. Abandoned SPED 43292 Field Experience: Behavior Disorders
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

16. Abandoned SPED 43317 Student Teaching: Hearing Impaired
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

17. Abandoned SPED 43318 Student Teaching: Hearing Impaired
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

18. Abandoned SPED 43320 American Sign Language I (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

19. Abandoned SPED 43321 American Sign Language II (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

20. Abandoned SPED 43322 American Sign Language III (03-03)
    EPC Approval: 06/22/98

21. Abandoned SPED 43323 American Sign Language IV (03-03)
    EPC Approval: 06/22/98

22. Abandoned SPED 43391 Student Teaching Seminar in Special Education
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

23. Abandoned SPED 43400 Introduction to Developmental Disability and Community Service
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

25. Abandoned SPED 43426 Student Teaching: Developmentally Handicapped
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

26. Abandoned SPED 43427 Student Teaching: Developmentally Handicapped
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

27. Abandoned SPED 43492 Field Experience: Developmentally Handicapped
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174
College of Education continued
Department of EFSS continued
Fall 1999 continued

28. Abandoned SPED 43531 Student Teaching: Gifted
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

29. Abandoned SPED 43592 Field Experience: Gifted
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

30. Abandoned SPED 43741 Student Teaching: Multiple Handicapped
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

31. Abandoned SPED 43742 Student Teaching: Multiple Handicapped
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

32. Abandoned SPED 43792 Field Experience: Multiple Handicapped
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

33. Abandoned SPED 43846 Student Teaching: Orthopedic and Cerebral Palsy
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

34. Abandoned SPED 43847 Student Teaching: Orthopedic and Cerebral Palsy
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

35. Abandoned SPED 43892 Field Experience: Orthopedic and Cerebral Palsy
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

36. Abandoned SPED 43951 Family and Inter-Professional Collaboration
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

37. Abandoned SPED 43952 Introduction to Career/Vocational Development of Exceptional
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

38. Abandoned SPED 43957 Sensory Impairments in Handicapped Children
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

39. Abandoned SPED 43959 Assessment of Low Incidence Handicapped Individuals
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

40. Abandoned SPED 43960 Assessment in Special Education
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

41. Abandoned SPED 43961 Behavior Management in SPED
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

42. Abandoned SPED 43962 Curriculum and Methods in Special Education
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174

College of Education continued
Department of EFSS continued
Fall 1999 continued

43. Abandoned SPED 43963 Language and Reading in Special Education
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

44. Abandoned SPED 43982 Seminar in Student Teaching
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

45. Abandoned SPED 44155 Interdisciplinary Programming
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

46. Abandoned SPED 44156 Applied Behavior Analysis for Students with Handicaps
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

47. Abandoned SPED 44158 Student Teaching: M.S.P.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

48. Abandoned SPED 44159 Student Teaching: M.S.P.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

49. Abandoned SPED 44160 Curriculum Multiple and Orthopedically Handicapped
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

50. Abandoned SPED 44161 Transitional Programming and Services for Disabled Youth
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

51. Abandoned SPED 44191 Seminar: Multiple Handicapped
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

52. Abandoned SPED 44192 Field Experience: Multiple, Severe, Profound
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

53. Abandoned SPED 44260 Student Teaching: Visually Handicapped
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

53. Abandoned SPED 44261 Student Teaching: Visually Handicapped
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

53. Abandoned SPED 44292 Field Experience: Visually Handicapped
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

53. Abandoned SPED 44365 Student Teaching - Educationally Disadvantaged
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

53. Abandoned SPED 44366 Student Teaching - Educationally Disadvantaged
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
53. Abandoned SPED 44392 Field Experience - Educationally Disadvantaged  
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

53. Abandoned SPED 44410 Adapted Functional Academics in Special Education  
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

53. Abandoned SPED 44425 Seminar: Student Teaching in Behavior Disorders  
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

53. Abandoned SPED 49956 Applied Behavior Analysis II: Applications Low Incidence  
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

53. Abandoned SPED 53201 Affective/Social Programming for Children/Youth with Disabilities  
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

53. Abandoned SPED 53202 Nature and Needs of Children/Youth with Behavior Disorders  
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

53. Abandoned SPED 53292 Field Experience: Behavior Disorders  
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

53. Abandoned SPED 53322 American Sign Language III (03-03)  
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

53. Abandoned SPED 53323 American Sign Language IV (03-03)  
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

67. Abandoned SPED 53400 Introduction to Development Disability and Community Services  
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

68. Abandoned SPED 53492 Field Experience: Developmentally Handicapped  
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

68. Abandoned SPED 53531 Student Teaching: Gifted  
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

68. Abandoned SPED 53532 Student Teaching: Gifted  
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

68. Abandoned SPED 53592 Field Experience: Gifted  
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

68. Abandoned SPED 53792 Field Experience: Multiple Handicapped  
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE: All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>EPC Approval</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPED 53892</td>
<td>Abandoned Field Experience: Orthopedic and Cerebral Palsy</td>
<td>01/26/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 53952</td>
<td>Abandoned Introduction to Career/Vocational Development</td>
<td>01/26/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 53957</td>
<td>Abandoned Sensory Impairments of Handicapped Individuals</td>
<td>01/26/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 53961</td>
<td>Abandoned Behavior Management in Special Education</td>
<td>01/26/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 53963</td>
<td>Abandoned Language/Reading in Special Education</td>
<td>01/26/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 54156</td>
<td>Abandoned Applied Behavior Analysis for Students with Handicaps</td>
<td>01/26/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 54160</td>
<td>Abandoned Curriculum Content Multiple and Orthopedically Handicapped</td>
<td>01/26/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 54192</td>
<td>Abandoned Field Experience: Moderate, Severe, and Profoundly Retarded</td>
<td>01/26/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 54292</td>
<td>Abandoned Field Experience: Visually Handicapped</td>
<td>01/26/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 54392</td>
<td>Abandoned Field Experience: Educationally Disadvantaged</td>
<td>01/26/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 54410</td>
<td>Abandoned Adaptive &amp; Functional Academics in Special Education</td>
<td>01/26/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 59995</td>
<td>Abandoned Field Experience: Severe Learning Disorders</td>
<td>01/26/98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Establish SPED 63092 Field Experience in Special Education (01-09)
Title Abbreviation: Field Experience SPED
Prerequisite: Graduate standing; permission
Credit Hours: 01-09
Description: Recreational, therapeutic and academic experience in mild/moderate, moderate/severe, early childhood, gifted, and deaf education. Contains 30 field/clinical hours per credit hour. “IP” grade permissible.
Grade Rule: G0 - Letter graded
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
EPC Approval: 06/22/98

Abandoned SPED 63191 Seminar in Administration and Supervision
EPC Approval: 01/26/98

Abandoned SPED 63203 Educational Research Issues in Behavior Disorders
EPC Approval: 01/26/98

Abandoned SPED 63260 Graduate Student Teaching: Behavior Disorders
EPC Approval: 01/26/98

Abandoned SPED 63291 Seminar: Behavior Disorders
EPC Approval: 01/26/98

Abandoned SPED 63317 Student Teaching: Hearing Impaired
EPC Approval: 01/26/98

Abandoned SPED 63318 Student Teaching: Hearing Impaired
EPC Approval: 01/26/98

Abandoned SPED 63320 Manual Communication I
EPC Approval: 01/26/98

Abandoned SPED 63321 Manual Communication II
EPC Approval: 01/26/98

Abandoned SPED 63391 Seminar in Hearing Impaired
EPC Approval: 01/26/98

Abandoned SPED 63491 Seminar Mentally Retarded
EPC Approval: 01/26/98

Abandoned SPED 63591 Seminar: Gifted
EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
68. Abandoned SPED 63636 Nature and Needs of Children and Adolescent/Specific Learning Disabilities
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

68. Abandoned SPED 63637 Education Children/Adolescents with Specific Learning Disabilities
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

68. Abandoned SPED 63638 Student Teaching: Specific Learning Disabilities
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

68. Abandoned SPED 63654 Psycho-Sociolinguistic Difficulties and Intervention LD
   Abandoned SPED 73654 Psycho-Sociolinguistic Difficulties and Intervention LD
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

68. Abandoned SPED 63655 Reading/Writing Difficulties Intervention Learning Disabled
   Abandoned SPED 73655 Reading, Writing Difficulties Intervention Learning Disabled
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

68. Abandoned SPED 63656 Diagnostic Teaching in SLD: Theory and Practice
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

68. Abandoned SPED 63691 Seminar in Learning Disability
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

68. Abandoned SPED 63693 Field Experience: Specific Learning Disabilities
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

68. Abandoned SPED 63792 Field Experience in Early Intervention
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

68. Abandoned SPED 63951 Family and Professional Collaboration in Special Education
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

107. Abandoned SPED 63960 Instructional Assessment in Special Education
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

108. Abandoned SPED 63962 Advanced Curriculum and Instruction in Special Education
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

109. Abandoned SPED 64155 Interdisciplinary Programming
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

110. Abandoned SPED 64191 Seminar in Training Mentally Retarded
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174 231
College of Education continued
Department of EFSS continued
Fall 1999 continued

111. Abandoned SPED 69956 Applied Behavior Analysis II: Applications with Low Incidence Populations
EPC Approval: 01/26/98

112. Abandoned SPED 83191 Seminar: Administration and Supervision of Special Education
EPC Approval: 01/26/98

113. Abandoned SPED 84191 Seminar: Training Mentally Retarded
EPC Approval: 01/26/98

114. Revise SPSY 67912 Role of School Psychologist (02-02 to 03-03)
Revise SPSY 77912 Role of School Psychologist (02-02 to 03-03)
Credit Hours: 03-03
Prerequisite: Graduate standing (SPSY 67912)
Doctoral standing (SPSY 77912)
EPC Approval: 06/22/98

115. Establish SPSY 67925 Introduction to Neuropsychology for School Psychologist (01-01)
Establish SPSY 77925 Introduction to Neuropsychology for School Psychologist (01-01)
Title Abbreviation: Intro Neuropsychology SPSY
Credit Hours: 01-01
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and permission
Description: Introduces basic concepts in child neuropsychology with relevance for applied school psychological practice. Topics include biological bases of behavior and implications for educational interventions.
Grade Rule: G9 - S/U graded
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
EPC Approval 06/22/98

116. Establish SPSY 67955 Psychoeducational Assessment for School Psychologists (03-03)
Establish SPSY 77955 Psychoeducational Assessment for School Psychologists (03-03)
Title Abbreviation: Psychoed Assess SPSY
Credit Hours: 03-03
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and permission
Description: Provides training in administration, scoring, and interpretation of measures of academic achievement, adaptive behavior, and social-emotional/behavioral functioning and integration of findings in psychoeducational and evaluation team reports.
Grade Rule: GC - Letter graded
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
EPC Approval 06/22/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
117. Establish SPSY 67960 Interventions Culturally Diverse Students (03-03)
    Establish SPSY 77960 Interventions Culturally Diverse Students (03-03)
    Title Abbreviation: Interv Cult Diverse Stud
    Credit Hours: 03-03
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing and permission
    Description: Provides an orientation to the understanding of and skills necessary to effectively and ethically implement educational and psychological interventions with culturally diverse children in educational settings.
    Grade Rule: GC - Letter graded
    Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
    EPC Approval: 06/22/98

117. Revise SPSY 67970 Legal, Ethical, and Professional Issues in School Psychology
    Revise SPSY 77970 Legal, Ethical, and Professional Issues in Counseling to:
    Legal, Ethical, and Professional Issues in School Psychology
    Title Abbreviation: Leg Eth Prof Issues/SPSY
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing and permission (SPSY 67970)
                  Doctoral standing and permission (SPSY 77070)
    Description: Legal, ethical, and professional issues and standards relevant for school psychologists will be explored. Selected principles of law and policy, ethical standards, and codes of professional practice will be addressed.
    EPC Approval: 06/22/98

117. Revise SPSY 67972 Non-Normative Assessment of Multi-Handicapped to:
    Non-Normative Assessment in School Psychology
    Revise SPSY 77972 Non-Normative Assessment of Multi-Handicapped to:
    Non-Normative Assessment in School Psychology
    Title Abbreviation: Non-Norm Assessmnt in SPSY
    Prerequisite: Graduate standing and permission
    Description: theory and practicum related to the use of non-normative assessment for designing, implementing, and evaluating intervention.
    EPC Approval: 06/22/98

NOTE: All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174  233
College of Education continued
Department of EFSS continued
Fall 1999 continued

117. Revise SPSY 80090 Doctoral Residency Seminar (02-02) to:  
Doctoral Residency Seminar in School Psychology (03-03)
Title Abbreviation:  Doct Residency Sem in SPSY
Credit Hours:  03-03
Prerequisite:  Doctoral standing
Description:  Provides students with the opportunity to synthesize courses,  
research, and practice by focusing on diverse issues/topics.
Fall/Spring sequence.
EPC Approval:  06/22/98

117. Revise SPSY 87987 Professional Seminar in School Psychology (02-02 to 03-03)
Prerequisite:  Doctoral standing and permission
Credit hours:  03-03
Description:  A professional seminar focused on the identity, history, and  
development of school psychology, with special emphasis on current professional issues.
EPC Approval:  06/22/98

Department of Teaching, Leadership, and Curriculum Studies [TLCS]

1. Change program course prefix from SEED to ADED (on all existing courses).
EPC Approval:  01/26/98
Final Approval by EPC  01/26/98

2. Revise Educational Administration, K-12 Leadership major [EAKL]  
to be in compliance with the Ohio State Department of Education Licensure Standards [M.A., MED, EDS, Ph.D.].
B. Principal Licensure [concentration AAA] - 45 hours required  
(after the first 33 completed hours, a master’s degree may be awarded)
C. Administrative Specialist Licensure [concentration BAA] - 45  
hours required (after the first 30 hours towards the administrative specialist licensure, an educational specialist degree would be awarded)
C. Superintendent Licensure [concentration CAA] - 24 hours required
EPC Approval:  05/11/98
Final Approval: Faculty Senate Executive Committee (7/27/98)

3. Abandoned ADED 33192 Secondary Education Practicum (03-03)
EPC Approval : 06/22/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
3. Revise C&I 67100 Principles and Techniques of Supervision to:
   EDAD 66542 Principles and Techniques of Supervision
   Number: EDAD 66542
   Description: Principles and techniques needed by administrative specialists 
               and supervisors are given. Research findings include changing 
               human relations, group processes, communications, observations 
               and conferencing skills.

3. Revise C&I 77100 Principles and Techniques of Supervision to:
   EDAD 76542 Principles and Techniques of Supervision
   Number: EDAD 76542
   Description: Principles and techniques needed by administrative specialists 
               and supervisors are given. Research findings include changing 
               human relations, group processes, communications, observations 
               and conferencing skills.

   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

3. Abandoned EDAD 66532 School Personnel Relations
   Abandoned EDAD 76532 School Personnel Relations
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

3. Establish EDAD 66537 The Principal as Educational Leader (03-03)
   Establish EDAD 76537 The Principal as Educational Leader (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Prin Educ Leader
   Prerequisite: EDAD 6/76526
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Focus on the role of the principal as a leader for understanding 
               the societal and cultural context of education; teaching and 
               learning processes; ethical and moral issues for administrators; 
               and stakeholder empowerment for school improvement.
   Grade Rule: GC - Letter Graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
3. Establish EDAD 66538 Best Practices in Education for Administration (03-03)
Establish EDAD 76538 Best Practices in Education for Administration (03-03)

Title Abbreviation: Best Prac in Ed for Admin
Prerequisite: Graduate standing (EDAD 66538)
Doctoral standing (EDAD 76538)
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: Provides the future principal an overview of current recommendations for “best practices” in the elementary, middle school, and secondary school. Also provides a forum for discussion of other pedagogical practices of concern to future principals; constructivism, discipline, and multiculturalism.

Grade Rule: GC - Letter Graded
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
EPC Approval: 05/11/98

3. Establish EDAD 66539 Interpersonal and Community Relations for Principals (03-03)
Establish EDAD 76539 Interpersonal and Community Relations for Principals (03-03)

Title Abbreviation: Interp & Comm Rel for Prin
Prerequisite: Admission to graduate program
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: To increase knowledge and skill required to develop and maintain positive relationships between individuals and between schools and public served. Skills for effectively dealing with difficult individuals conflict are practiced.

Grade Rule: GC - Letter Graded
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
EPC Approval: 05/11/98

3. Establish EDAD 66540 Women in Leadership (03-03)
Establish EDAD 76540 Women in Leadership (03-03)

Title Abbreviation: Women in Ldrshp
Prerequisite: Graduate standing (EDAD 66540)
Doctoral standing (EDAD 76540)
Credit Hours: 03-03
Description: An interactive study of women’s development and its effect on their dispositions toward leadership. Provides theoretical contract to traditional management theory.

Grade Rule: GC - Letter Graded
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
EPC Approval: 05/11/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
3. Establish EDAD 66541 Program/School District Accountability and Assessment (03-03)
   Establish EDAD 76541 Program/School District Accountability and Assessment (03-03)
   
   Title Abbreviation: Prog/Sch Dist Acct Assesst
   Prerequisite: None
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Criteria for the development and assessment/evaluation of school based programs are given. Accreditation models reviewed. Research findings for program and school district assessment include assessment tasks, types, models, role of evaluators, state and national standards.
   Grade Rule: GC - Letter Graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

3. Abandoned EDAD 66734 Analyzing Human Service Organizations
   Abandoned EDAD 76734 Analyzing Human Service Organizations
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

3. Abandoned EDAD 66738 School Community Relations and Politics
   Abandoned EDAD 76738 School Community Relations and Politics
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

3. Abandoned EDAD 66746 The Principal’s Role in Restructuring
   Abandoned EDAD 76746 The Principal’s Role in Restructuring
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

3. Revise EDAD 66747 Assessment and Evaluation of Personnel in Administration to:
   Assessment and Evaluation for Administrators
   Revise EDAD 76747 Assessment and Evaluation of Personnel in Administration to:
   Assessment and Evaluation for Administrators
   Title Abbreviation: Assesst & Eval for Admin
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

3. Abandoned EDAD 66748 Building Budgeting, Accounting, Scheduling, and Facilities
   Abandoned EDAD 76748 Building Budgeting, Accounting, Scheduling, and Facilities
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

3. Abandoned EDAD 66792 Initial Internship, Practicum and Field Experience in
   Educational Administration
   Abandoned EDAD 76792 Initial Internship, Practicum and Field Experience in
   Educational Administration
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
3. Establish MCED 42357 Student Teaching in Middle Childhood I (05-05)
   Title Abbreviation: Stu Tch MC I
   Credit Hours: 05-05
   Prerequisite: MCED 40000
   Description: Full-time teaching for nine weeks in one or both concentration:
   Mathematics, Language Arts, Social Studies, Science in grades 4-5 and/or grades 6-7-8.
   Grade Rule: UC - Letter graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

3. Abandoned MCED 43257 Student Teaching in Middle Childhood (05-05)
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

3. Revise SEED 32142 Principles of Teaching to:
   ADED 32142 Principles of Teaching Adolescents
   Number: ADED 32142
   Prerequisite: EDPF 19525, EDPF 29525, EDPF 39525
   Description: Orientation to adolescence and the teaching-learning process. This course includes thirty field/clinical hours in an urban setting. **This course may be used to satisfy the writing-intensive course graduate requirement with approval of major department**
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

20. Revise SEED 32147 Issues in English Educ to
    ADED 32147 Language, Literacy and Learning
    Title Abbreviation: Lang, Lit, & Learn
    Number: ADED 32147
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

21. Abandoned SEED 32260 Orientation to Foreign Language Teaching
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

22. Revise SEED 32268 The Secondary School Mathematics Curriculum to
    ADED 32268 The Secondary School Mathematics Curriculum
    Number: ADED 32268
    Prerequisite: Advanced standing; cohort seminars I and II; MATH 22005
    Description: The secondary school mathematics curriculum will be examined. Students, textbooks, and recommendations will be investigated. This course contains 30 field/clinical hours.
    EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
23. Revise SEED 32277 Teaching Science in Secondary Schools to:
ADED 32277 Teaching Science in Secondary Schools
   Number: ADED 32277
   Description: Goals, methodology, and resources for effective teaching science to adolescents and young adults.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

24. Abandoned SEED 42260 Practicum in Foreign Language Teaching Methods
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

25. Revise SEED 42268 Teaching of Mathematics in Secondary Schools to
ADED 42268 Teaching of Mathematics in Secondary Schools
   Number: ADED 42268
   Prerequisite: Advanced standing; cohort seminars I, II, III, ADED 32268
   Description: Methodology and materials for effective teaching of secondary school mathematics will be discussed and implemented in field experiences. Course includes 46 field/clinical hours. Mathematics courses through MATH 22005.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

26. Revise SEED 42277 Topics in Secondary School Science Teaching to:
ADED 42277 Topics in Secondary School Science Teaching
   Number: ADED 42277
   Prerequisite: ADED 32277
   Description: Analysis of trends in science teaching and materials and methods for introducing topics from the history of science and from health education.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

27. Revise SEED 42278 Teaching Language, Composition, and Literature in High School to:
ADED 42278 Assessment in Language Arts
   Title Abbreviation: Assess in Lang Arts
   Number: ADED 42278
   Prerequisite: ADED 32147
   Description: Models, principles, and strategies for assessing student learning in Integrated English language Arts. Practice with multiple assessment measures including portfolios for literature, language and composition studies.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
28. Revise SEED 42357 Secondary Student Teaching and Seminar to ADED 42357 Secondary Student Teaching
   Title Abbreviation: Sec St Tchg
   Number: ADED 42357
   Prerequisite: None
   Description: Provides a 10-week student teaching experience. See: “Student Teaching” section of this catalog. “IP” grade permissible.
   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

   EPC Approval: 01/26/98

**College of Fine and Professional Arts**

**School of Art**

1. Revise the Fine Arts major [Bachelor of Fine Arts] by eliminating ART 14020, 14021, 24020 and 34003 as requirements and reducing credit hours to 125.
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98
   Final Approval by Faculty Senate Executive Committee (07/27/98)

1. Revise the Crafts major [Bachelor of Fine Arts] by eliminating ART 14020, 14021, 24020, and 34003 as requirements and reducing credit hours to 125.
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98
   Final Approval by Faculty Senate Executive Committee (07/27/98)

1. Revise the Crafts or Fine Arts major [Bachelor of Arts] by eliminating ART 14020, 14021, and 24020 (and ART 25005 for Crafts). Total number of hours reduced to 125 hours for Fine Arts and 126 hours for Crafts.
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98
   Final Approval by Faculty Senate Executive Committee (07/27/98)

4. Revise the Visual Communication Design major [Bachelor of Arts] by replacing the current 15 hours of academic electives with a required minor. Approved minors include: Advertising, Electronic Media, Media Literacy, Photo Illustration, Public relations, Visual Journalism, Computer Information Systems, or Marketing.
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98
   Final Approval by Faculty Senate Executive Committee (07/27/98)

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174  240
College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Art continued
Fall 1999 continued

5. Revise the Visual Communication Design major [Bachelor of Fine Arts] by replacing the current 15 hours of academic electives with a required minor. Approved minors include: Advertising, Electronic Media, Media Literacy, Photo Illustration, Public relations, Visual Journalism, Computer Information Systems, or Marketing.
EPC Approval: 05/11/98
Final Approval by Faculty Senate Executive Committee (07/27/98)

6. Revise the minor in Design to offer courses providing theoretical principles of design and their application to various communication forms utilizing the computer as a tool.
EPC Approval: 05/11/98
Final Approval: 05/11/98 by EPC

School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport

1. Revise ELS 56040 Therapeutic Recreation Program Techniques (03-03)
   Description: Intervention/facilitation techniques employed in therapeutic recreation practice. Integration of theory into program plans used in TR for treatment and leisure education services for people with illnesses or disabilities. Cross-listed with LEST 46040
   Prerequisite: LEST 36080 or permission.
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

1. Revise LEST 36080 Principles of Therapeutic Recreation (03-03)
   Description: Introduction to the empirical basis of therapeutic recreation practice. Includes information on assessment, activity analysis, the systematic documentation of individualized treatment plans from within the context of TR programs.
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

1. Revise LEST 46040 Therapeutic Recreation Program Techniques (03-03)
   Description: Intervention/facilitation techniques employed in therapeutic recreation practice. Integration of theory into program plans used in TR for treatment and leisure education services for people with illnesses or disabilities. Cross-listed with ELS 56040.
   Prerequisite: LEST 36080 or permission
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

1. Revise LEST 46041 Management of Therapeutic Recreation Services (03-03)
   Prerequisite: ELS 56040 or permission
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
note All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Revise PEP 35051 Elementary School Physical Education Methods (03-03)
   Prerequisite PEP 25033, PEP 25025, PEP 15013-15017, admitted to professional education
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

1. Revise PEP 35053 Elementary School Physical Education Content (03-03)
   Prerequisite PEP 25033, PEP 25025, PEP 15013-15017, admitted to professional education
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

1. Revise PEP 45058 Secondary School Physical Education Methods (03-03)
   Prerequisite PEP 25033, PEP 25025, PEP 15013-15017, admitted to professional education
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

1. Revise PEP 45059 Secondary School Physical Education Content (03-03)
   Prerequisite PEP 25033, PEP 25025, PEP 15013-15017, admitted to professional education
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

School of Family and Consumer Studies

1. Revise the Individual/Family Studies major [B.A.] and change the degree designation to Bachelor of Science.
   4. Change the major name to Human Development and Family Studies.
   B. Revise program requirements.
   C. Inactivate the following options:
      1. Child Care
      2. Family Live Services
      3. Women’s Studies
      4. Psychology
      5. Business
      6. Management
   D. Establish the following options:
      1. Youth Development
      2. Family Life Education

   EPC Approval: 06/22/98
   Faculty Senate Approval: 09/08/98 [Executive Committee memo]
   Final Approval pending the Ohio Board of Regents

2. Establish a minor in Hospitality Food Service.
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98
   Final Approval: 06/22/98 EPC

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
3. Revise the Individual/Family Studies major [M.A.] and change the degree designation to Master of Science.
   A. Change the major name to Family Studies.
   B. Revise program requirements.
   EPC Approval of major name change and program requirements: degree designation not approved. 06/22/98
   Final Approval: Pending Kent State University Board of Trustees

4. Establish course prefixes for Nutrition and Food major [B.S.]: NUTR for Nutrition and Dietetics concentration and HFSM for the Hospitality Food Service Management concentration.
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 09/08/98 [Executive Committee memo]

5. Revise the Interior Design major [B.A.] including the change in program requirements and the establishment of course prefix ID for interior design courses.
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate 09/08/98 [Executive Committee memo]

5. Revise FCS 14027 Introduction to Individual/Family Studies and Gerontology (02-02) to:
   Introduction to Human Development and Family Studies (02-02)
   Title Abbreviation: Intro - Hum Dev/Fam St
   Description: Introduction to human services related to Human Development and Family Studies, the career opportunities available, and the skills required to succeed in the field.
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

5. Revise FCS 24011 The Family (03-03)
   Description: Principles, attitudes, and values involved in diverse interpersonal relationships, marriages, and families. Open to majors and non-majors.
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

5. Establish FCS 24013 Early Adolescence (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Early Adolescence
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Prerequisite: None
   Description: Examines the fundamental transitions, social contexts, and psychosocial processes involved in human development from ages 10 through 15. Implications for working with this age group within schools, human services agencies, and youth development programs.
   Grade Rule: UC - Letter graded
   Credit-By-Exam CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
5. Revise FCS 33026 Hospitality Food Service Cost Control and Analysis (05-05)
   Prerequisite: ADMS 24053, ACCT 23020 and FCS 13023; or permission.
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

5. Establish FCS 33030 Hotel Front Office Operations (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Hotel Front Office Oper
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Prerequisite: Junior standing
   Description: The course provides students with the knowledge to organize, perform, and evaluate the front office functions that are critical to hotel/lodging/resort operations.
   Grade Rule: UC - Letter graded
   Credit-By-Exam Credit CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

5. Revise FCS 43027 Management Operations in the Hospitality Industry (05-05)
   Prerequisite: FCS 33026 and ADMS 34163; or permission.
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

5. Revise FCS 43030 Food Service Systems Management (03-03)
   Prerequisite: FCS 23012 or permission.
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

5. Revise FCS 44018 Professional Development in Individual/Family Studies and Gerontology (03-03) to: Professional Development in Human Development/Family Studies (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Prof Develop-Hum Dev/Fam St
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

5. Revise FCS 44021 Family Rehabilitation (03-03) to:
   Family Intervention Across the Lifespan (03-03)
   Revise FCS 54021 Family Rehabilitation (03-03) to:
   Family Intervention Across the Lifespan (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Fam. Intervention-Lifespan
   Description: Evaluation of research and theoretical models in the area of family intervention. Focus on strategies for assisting families in coping with a variety of critical issues over the family life cycle.
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174
College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Family and Consumer Studies continued
Fall 1999 continued

5. Establish FCS 44029 Family Policy (03-03)
   Establish FCS 54029 Family Policy (03-03)
   
   Title Abbreviation: Family Policy
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Prerequisite: FCS 24011 and FCS 34030 (FCS 44029)
   FCS graduate student standing or permission (FCS 54029)
   Description: Understanding federal, state, and local policy issues affecting families. Role of family life educator in promoting a family-friendly perspective in policy making.
   Grade Rule: UC - Letter graded (FCS 44029)
   GC - Letter graded (FCS 54029)
   Credit-By-Exam CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

16. Establish FCS 44030 Family Life Education Methodology (03-03)

   Title Abbreviation: Fam Life Ed Methodology
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Prerequisite: FCS 14027, FCS 24011, and FCS 34030
   Description: Developing teaching methods and techniques for family life education, and the study of family life education content areas.
   Grade Rule: UC - Letter graded
   Credit-By-Exam CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

17. Establish FCS 44031 Social Policy and Community Resources for Older Adults (03-03)

   Title Abbreviation: Soc Policy/Comm Resources
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Prerequisite: FCS 34030
   Description: Overview of national, state, and local public policy affecting older adults. Legislation, funding, planning, and the service delivery system are examined.
   Grade Rule: UC - Letter graded
   Credit-By-Exam CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

17. Revise FCS 65516 The Family Economic Unit: Its Role and Function (02-02) to:

   Family Resource Management (02-02)
   
   Title Abbreviation: Family Resource Mgmt
   Prerequisite: FCS graduate student standing
   Description: Examines resource and financial management across the lifecycle.
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Curricular Bulletin 174  247
College of Fine and Professional Arts continued
School of Speech Pathology and Audiology continued
Fall 1999 continued

1. Revise SP&A 43600 Fundamentals of Audiology (04-04) to:
   Fundamental of Educational Audiology (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Fund of Educ Audiology
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Auditory development and function/dysfunction; auditory
   assessment and family counseling; selection and fitting of
   personal and classroom amplification; care and maintenance of
   amplification systems; collaboration of professionals in
   audiology and education; communication approaches according
   to varying levels of hearing loss; classroom environments
   conducive to auditory and academic learning.
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

School of Theatre and Dance

1. Establish Lighting Design option within the Design and Technology concentration in the Theatre
   Studies major [Master of Fine Arts degree] Options currently offered include: Costume Design,
   Scene Design and Theatre Technology.
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate Executive Committee (07/27/98)

School of Nursing

1. Revise NURS 40460 Human Behavior in Nursing to (05-05) to:
   NURS 40030 Psychiatric Nursing and Mental Health Nursing Care (04-04)
   Title Abbreviation: Psych/Mental Health Nurs
   Number: NURS 40030
   Credit Hours: 04-04
   Prerequisite: NURS 30000, NURS 30020, NURS 30030, NURS 30040,
   NURS 30050, NURS 30060
   Description: Focuses on the development of therapeutic relationships with
   individuals, families, and vulnerable populations across the
   lifespan who have potential and/or identified mental health
   needs. Students will learn and apply theory about mental health
   illness. Special lab Fee: $69.00 – subject to change.
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Regional Campuses

1. Revise the Office Management and Related Technologies [Associate of Applied Business degree] to provide three areas of technical focus: desktop publishing technology, legal office technology, and medical office technology. The revisions result in a reduction of hours from 65-67 to 63 hours.
   EPC Approval: 04/13/98
   Final Approval by Faculty Senate 04/20/98

1. Revise OMRT 11080 Computer Keyboarding
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-A (Available)
   Description: A basic keyboarding course using computers. Designed for students who have no previous keyboarding instruction or a speed of less than 30 words per minute. To pass the course, students must keyboard at a speed of 30 words per minute or more for 3 minutes with no more than 3 errors.
   EPC Approval: 04/13/98

1. Establish OMRT 11081 Document Formatting and Production (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Document Formatting and Production
   Prerequisite: OMRT 11080 or permission
   Credit Hours: 03
   Description: Builds expertise in creating correspondence, reports, tables, memos, and forms in correct formats using word processing software. Students are expected to attain a minimum keyboarding speed of 40 words per minute with 3 or fewer errors. Lecture 2 hours. Lab 2 hours.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-A (Available)
   EPC Approval: 04/13/98

1. Abandoned OMRT 21010 Office Management (03-03)
   EPC Approval: 04/13/98

1. Revise OMRT 21019 Integrated Office Software (02-02)
   Title: Software Integration
   Title Abbreviation: Software Integration
   Prerequisite: OMRT 11038, OMRT 11039, OMRT 21021, OMRT 21025; or permission.
   Description: Combines the features of a popular office suite to expand capabilities. Focus is primarily on object linking and embedding for business productivity. Lecture 1 hours. Lab 2 hours.
   Credit-by-Exam: CBE-D (Departmental approval required)
   EPC Approval: 04/13/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
1. Revise OMRT 21020 Word Processing I (03-03)
   Prerequisite: OMRT 11081 and ability to keyboard 40+ words per minute, or permission.
   Description: Study of the basic features of popular word processing software for the production of business documents. Emphasis is on hands-on experience. Lecture 2 hours. Lab 2 hours.
   Credit-by-Exam: CBE-D (Departmental approval required)
   EPC Approval: 04/13/98

1. Revise OMRT 21021 Word Processing II (03-03)
   Prerequisite: OMRT 21020 or permission
   Description: Design and create documents by using advanced features of word processing software.
   EPC Approval: 04/13/98

1. Establish OMRT 21023 Desktop Publishing II (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Desktop Publishing II
   Prerequisite: OMRT 21022 or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Advanced document creation using high-end layout/design and illustration software. Includes advanced projects, document makeovers, computer graphic concepts and formatting, image editing techniques, and use of color. Lecture 1 hour. Lab 4 hours.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 04/13/98

1. Establish OMRT 21024 Publication Design (02-02)
   Title Abbreviation: Publication Design
   Prerequisite: OMRT 21022 or permission
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Description: Application of the elements of graphic design in documents and the do’s ad don’ts of combining these elements in accordance with currently acceptable design principles. Lecture 1 hour. Lab 2 hours.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 04/13/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Regional Campuses continued
Fall 1999 continued

12. Establish OMRT 21050 Medical Billing Procedures (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Medical Billing Procedures
   Prerequisite: OMRT 11080 or permission
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Introductory course in the preparation of various medical
documents and forms in the health care industry. Use of
computers and various word processing software will be
included. Lecture 2 hours. Lab 2 hours.
   Grade Rule: UC - Undergraduate Letter Grade
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 04/13/98

School of Technology

1. Revise concentrations in the Aeronautics major [Bachelor of Science degree].
   a. Revisions to the Aviation Management concentration [CAA] reduce the credit
      hours from 122 to 121.
   b. Revisions to the Aeronautical Studies concentration [DBA].
   c. Revisions to the aeronautical Systems Engineering Technology concentration
      [AAA] reduce the credit hours from 128 to 127.
   d. Revisions to the Flight Technology concentration [BAA] reduce the credit hours
      from 126 to 125.
   EPC Approval: 04/13/98
   Final Approval by Faculty Senate 4/20/98

2. Establish the Plastics Manufacturing Engineering Technology major [Associate of Applied
   Science degree], offered at the Trumbull campus.
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98
   Kent State University Board of Trustees Approval: 09/09/98
   Final Approval: pending Ohio Board of Regents

2. Revise the Manufacturing Engineering Technology major [Associate of Applied Science degree],
   offered at the Salem campus, changing credit hour requirements from 72-73 to 66.
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98
   Final Approval: Faculty Senate Executive Committee (07/27/98)

2. Establish Associate of Applied Science in Laboratory Technology
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98
   Final Approval: Pending approval of the Kent State University Board of Trustees
   and the Ohio Board of Regents

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
2. Establish LABT 11004 Applied Laboratory Technology (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Applied Lab Tech
   Prerequisite: COMT 11000, LABT 11002
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Introduces the applied techniques used in general industrial, chemical, and environmental laboratories, including sample preparation, handling, and data management using laboratory information management systems. (LIMS)
   Grade Rule: Letter graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

2. Establish LABT 20010 Industrial Hygiene and Environmental Testing (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Ind Hyg & Env Testing
   Prerequisite: CHEM 20111, CHEM 20112, LABT 11004
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Description: Sampling and testing for workplace air monitoring, soil, and wastewater, using different types of sample media, sample storage and sample preparation, introduction to OSHA, NIOSH, EPA, and ASTM procedures.
   Grade Rule: Letter graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 06/22/98

7. Establish PLCT 22005 Plastics Manufacturing (02-02)
   Title Abbreviation: Plastics Manuf
   Prerequisite: PLCT 12000
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Description: Study of plastics processing technologies including molding and extrusion processes. Behavior of plastic materials under heat and pressure will be studied.
   Grade Rule: Letter graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
8. Establish TECH 15100 Women and Minorities in Aviation (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Women & Minorities in Avtn
   Prerequisite: None
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Description: Course examines the roles and contributions of women and minorities in aviation and the historical, social, technological, and political impact they have had on aviation and the aerospace industry.
   Grade Rule: Letter graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

8. Revise TECH 15741 Private Pilot Flight (03-03)
   Fee: Special Course Fee: $1,480.67 per credit hour requested
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

8. Abandoned TECH 15742 Private Pilot Flight II (02-02)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

8. Abandoned TECH 25643 Commercial Pilot Flight I (02-02)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

8. Abandoned TECH 25645 Commercial Pilot Flight II (02-02)
   EPC Abandoned 05/11/98

8. Revise TECH 25743 Commercial Pilot Flight I (02-02)
   Fee: Special Course Fee: $2,500.00 per credit hour requested
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

8. Establish TECH 33095 Special Topics: Applied Science and Technology (01-03)
   Title Abbreviation: ST: Appl Sci & Tech
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Prerequisite: Junior standing and permission
   Description: Special topics of immediate interest in Applied Science and Technology. Repeated registration permitted.
   Grade Rule: UC - Letter graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
8. Establish TECH 34000 Computer Animation II (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Computer Animation II
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Prerequisite: CADT 22004
   Description: Continuation of the study and technology applications of computer animation with emphasis on camera usage and the production of a comprehensive animation project involving the Animation Thought Process (ATP).
   Grade Rule: UC - Letter graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

8. Establish TECH 34001 Computer Animation III (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Computer Animation III
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Prerequisite: TECH 34000
   Description: Continued study of practical technology applications of computer animation with emphasis on scripting code writing, systems line variables and fluent realism factors within the ATP.
   Grade Rule: UC - Letter graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

8. Establish TECH 34002 Advanced CAD II (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Advanced CAD II
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Prerequisite: MERT 12001 and CADT 22000 or permission
   Description: Continuation of CADT 22000 with an emphasis on the use of a Parametric-based CAD software (PRO-ENGINEER) for the design and modeling of industrial products.
   Grade Rule: UC - Letter graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98
Regional Campuses continued
School of Technology continued
Fall 1999 continued

8. Establish TECH 34003 Animation Theory (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Animation Theory
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Prerequisite: None
   Description: A comprehensive course on the history and current status and future of animation featuring the masters of animation, their landmark achievements and the processes they unveiled. Claymation, Stop-Motion, Anime, Commercial and Forensic animations will be covered.
   Grade Rule: UC - Letter graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D (Departmental approval required)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

8. Establish TECH 34004 Technology of Light, Color, Design, and Layout (02-02)
   Title Abbreviation: Light/Design/Layout
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Prerequisite: CADT 22004
   Description: A course dealing with the study of the technical principles and applications of light, color, design, and layout to the production of computer animation for engineering materials and products.
   Grade Rule: UC - Letter graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-D (Departmental approval required)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

8. Abandoned TECH 35050 Flight Safety (02-02)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

8. Abandoned TECH 35342 Air Traffic Control (02-02)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

8. Revise TECH 35645 Instrument Pilot Flight (02-02)
   Fee: Special Course Fee: $2,050 per credit hour requested
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

8. Revise TECH 35647 Commercial Pilot Flight II (02-02)
   Fee: Special Course Fee: $1,500 per credit hour requested
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

8. Revise TECH 35747 Commercial Pilot Flight III (02-02)
   Fee: Special Course Fee: $1,900 per credit hour requested
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
8. Establish TECH 36401 Applications of Technology Management Software (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Appli of Tech Mgmt
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Prerequisite: BMRT 11000, COMT 11000, MATH 11011 or permission
   Description: Combination of computer and business applications for managing technology within an organization. Focus is on using emerging computer software programs for the enhancement of decision making. Course is 2 hours lecture, 1 hour lab.
   Grade Rule: UC - Letter graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

8. Establish TECH 36415 Customer Service Technology (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Customer Service Technolog
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Prerequisite: Junior standing
   Description: Analysis and definition of customer satisfaction with an emphasis on quality customer service that includes technique for assessing company service efforts and developing customer satisfaction programs.
   Grade Rule: UC - Letter graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

8. Abandoned TECH 43050 Individual Investigation in Industry (01-02)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

8. Establish TECH 43096 Individual Investigation in Applied Science and Technology (01-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Ind Invest in AS&T
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Prerequisite: Junior standing and permission
   Description: Work study of an individual nature on a topic in a field of applied science and technology. “IP” grade permissible.
   Grade Rule: U2 - Letter graded and IP
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

8. Revise TECH 45092 Aerospace Technology Internship (01-01) to:
   Aeronautical Internship/Cooperative Education (01-02)
   Title Abbreviation: AERO Internship/Coop
   Credit Hours: 01-02
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
8. Revise TECH 45095 Aerospace Industrial Problems (03-03) to:
   TECH 35095 Special Topics in Aeronautics (01-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Special Topics in Aero
   Prerequisite: Aeronautics sophomore or permission
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Description: Specialized offerings of interest in response to emerging or
   needed curricular needs in aeronautics. Topics will be
   announced in the Schedule of Classes. Repeatable registration is
   permitted.
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

8. Establish TECH 45096 Individual Investigation in Aeronautics (01-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Individual Invest in AERO
   Credit Hours: 01-03
   Prerequisite: Sophomore standing and permission
   Description: (repeatable for a total of 6 hours)
   Work study of an individual nature on a topic relating to the
   aeronautical/aerospace industry.
   Grade Rule: U2 - Letter graded and IP
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

8. Establish TECH 45151 Applied Flight Dynamics II (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Applied Flight Dynamics II
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Prerequisite: TECH 35020, TECH 45150, and PHY 32562; or permission
   Description: An applied flight dynamics course that demonstrates aircraft
   performance, dynamics, operating characteristic, and propulsion
   of both light airplanes and high speed, high altitude aircraft.
   Includes flight testing laboratory participation.
   Grade Rule: U2 - Letter graded and IP
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

8. Revise TECH 45649 Flight Instructor - Airplanes (02-02)
   Fees: Special Course Fee: $1.833 per credit hour requested
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

8. Revise TECH 45651 Flight Instructor - Instruments (02-02)
   Fees: Special Course Fee: $873.00 per credit hour requested
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

8. Revise TECH 45653 Multi-Engine Pilot Flight (01-01)
   Fees: Special Course Fee: $2,736.00 per credit hour requested
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Regional Campuses continued
School of Technology continued
Fall 1999 continued

8. Revise TECH 45655 Advanced Multi-Engine Pilot Flight (01-01)
   Fees: Special Course Fee: $2172.00 per credit hour requested
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

8. Revise TECH 45657 Multi-Engine Flight Instructor
   Fees: Special Course Fee: $1,893.00 per credit hour requested
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

8. Establish TECH 45710 Turbine Engine Theory and Operation (02-02)
   Title Abbreviation: Turbine Engine Theory
   Credit Hours: 02-02
   Prerequisite: Instrument Rating, TECH 35020; or permission
   Description: An in-depth study of the theory, operation, and performance of
turbine/turboprop engines and associated systems.
   Grade Rule: UC - Letter graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

8. Establish TECH 45711 Turbine Engine Theory and Operation Laboratory (01-01)
   Title Abbreviation: Turbine Engine Theory Lab
   Credit Hours: 01-01
   Prerequisite: Instrument Rating, TECH 35020; or permission; prerequisite or
   corequisite: TECH 45710 or permission.
   Description: Laboratory using a turboprop flight simulator to provide
   instruction and demonstration of the operating characteristics
   and procedures associated with turbine/turboprop engines.
   Grade Rule: UC - Letter graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

8. Establish TECH 45720 Crew Resource Management (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Crew Resource Management
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Prerequisite: Instrument Rating, TECH 45130; or permission.
   Description: An in-depth study of the common principles of aviation Crew
   Resource management (CRM) and human factors as utilized by
   air transport flight crews. The course includes flight simulator
   experiences that integrate CRM and LOFT in a multicrew
   environment.
   Grade Rule: U2 - Letter graded and IP
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
8. Establish TECH 45730 Applied Transport Category Aircraft Systems (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Applied Aircraft Systems
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Prerequisite: TECH 35020, TECH 35040, TECH 45030; or permission.
   Description: Course examines various systems in use on air transport aircraft. The course emphasis is on the principles, operation, and limitations of complex, integrated systems found in modern aircraft.
   Grade Rule: UC - Letter graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

8. Establish TECH 45740 Flight Management and Electronic Display Systems (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Flight Management Systems
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Prerequisite: TECH 35040, TECH 45030; TECH 45350; or permission.
   Description: Course examines various advanced avionics systems used on air transport type aircraft. The course emphasis is on the principles, operation, and limitations of integrated avionics related to the "glass cockpit" found on modern aircraft.
   Grade Rule: UC - Letter graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

8. Establish TECH 46409 Strategic Management of Technology and Innovation (03-03)
   Title Abbreviation: Strategic Management of Tech
   Credit Hours: 03-03
   Prerequisite: Senior standing
   Description: An examination using case studies and readings of the management of technology and innovation through perspectives at the product line, business unit, and corporate levels.
   Grade Rule: UC - Letter graded
   Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
   EPC Approval: 05/11/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.
Establish TECH 46418 Labor Studies in Technology (03-03)

Title Abbreviation: Labor Studies in Technology
Credit Hours: 03-03
Prerequisite: Junior standing
Description: This course will include the history of the labor movement, interrelationships of labor with business and industry, labor law, contemporary labor problems that emphasizes how unions are organized, contracts, arbitration, and management issues.
Grade Rule: UC - Letter graded
Credit-By-Exam: CBE-N (Not available)
EPC Approval: 05/11/98

NOTE All new and revised special course fees requested are subject to Kent State University Board of Trustees’ approval.